

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
16 May 2002 (16.05.2002)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 02/38757 A1**

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: **C12N 15/10**

(21) International Application Number: **PCT/KR01/01031**

(22) International Filing Date: **16 June 2001 (16.06.2001)**

(25) Filing Language: **English**

(26) Publication Language: **English**

(30) Priority Data:  
**2000/66889 10 November 2000 (10.11.2000) KR**

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **AM-ICOGEN, INC. [KR/KR]; #694-4, Sangchon-ri, Jin-sung-myeon, Jinju-si, Kyungsangnam-do 660-852 (KR).**

[KR/KR]; #628-7, Hotan-dong, Jinju-si, Kyungsangnam-do 660-310 (KR). **SHIN, Yong, Chul [KR/KR];** Hanju Lucky Town, 9-104, Juyak-dong, Jinju-si, Kyungsangnam-do 660-773 (KR). **JEON, Yeong, Joong [KR/KR];** Jugong Apt., 912-705, Myungil-dong, Kangdong-gu, Seoul 134-070 (KR). **JUNG, Kyung, Hwa [KR/KR];** Cheongsol Hanyang Apt. 511-1407, Songkang-dong, Yuseong-gu, Daejeon 305-752 (KR). **RYU, Eun, Jung [KR/KR];** Microbiology Department of Kyungsang University, kajwa-dong, Jinju-si, Kyungsangnam-do 660-701 (KR). **LEE, Ko, Woon [KR/KR]; #628-7, Hotan-dong, Jinju-si, Kyungsangnam-do 660-310 (KR).**

(74) Agents: **JANG, Seong, Ku et al.;** First Law Offices of Korea, KEC Building, 17th Floor 275-7, Yangjae-dong, Seocho-ku, Seoul 137-130 (KR).

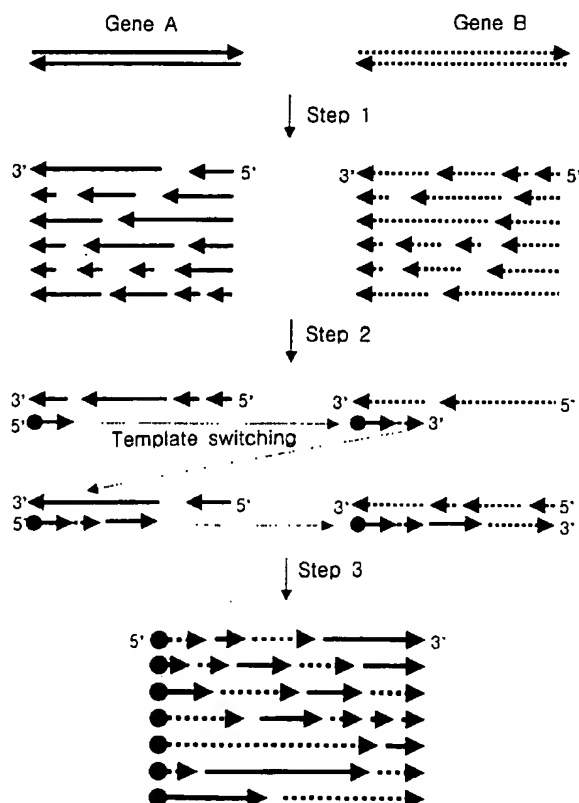
(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): **LEE, Si, Hyoung**

(81) Designated States (national): **AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ,**

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: **METHOD FOR GENERATING RECOMBINANT DNA LIBRARY USING UNIDIRECTIONAL SINGLE-STRANDED DNA FRAGMENTS**



(57) Abstract: The present invention relates to a method for producing a recombinant polynucleotides comprising the steps of generating a pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments from two or more homologous double-stranded polynucleotides, conducting a polymerization process comprising multi-cyclic extension reactions using the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments as templates and specific oligonucleotides as primers to obtain recombinant polynucleotides, and conducting a polymerase chain reaction using at least one primer to amplify the recombinant polynucleotides; and a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library comprising the steps of inserting the recombinant polynucleotide prepared by the above method into a vector and transforming an expression cell with said vector containing the recombinant polynucleotide to obtain a plurality of mutant clones. The method of the present invention can be used for in vitro recombination of homologous polynucleotides and the directed molecular evolution.

WO 02/38757 A1



DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

**Published:**

— with international search report

**(84) Designated States (regional):** ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE,

*For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.*

## METHOD FOR GENERATING RECOMBINANT DNA LIBRARY USING UNIDIRECTIONAL SINGLE-STRANDED DNA FRAGMENTS

### 5 **FIELD OF THE INVENTION**

The present invention relates to a method for the production of a pool of recombinant DNA encoding mutant proteins and a recombinant DNA library comprising same, which allows the directed evolution of proteins by *in vitro* recombination.

### **BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

Genetic information is eventually decoded into a protein which performs most of the vital functions in living organisms. As one of important biological macromolecules, protein not only serves as a component of cells but also participates in all the biochemical reactions with a high specificity.

The function of protein comprised of 20 kinds of amino acids is determined by the structure which is divided into four levels; primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary structures. Since the primary structure of protein, i.e., amino acid sequence, especially contains the information regarding the shape and the function thereof, the whole structure or function of the protein can be changed even by a mutation in one amino acid residue (Shao, Z. and Arnold F.H., *Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol.* 6:513-518, 1996).

The diversity of organism reflects the diversity of genetic information encoded in DNA or RNA. In nature, the genetic information is changed slowly and continuously by a natural evolution process comprising mutation, sexual reproduction and natural selection. For example, during meiosis in sexual reproduction, homologous chromosomes derived from two individuals might exchange or reassemble their genetic materials through homologous recombination. Such reassembly of the DNA provides more chances for living organisms to expedite an evolution. However, it takes long time for

this type of evolution to occur in natural environment, partly due to its strong dependency on fortuity. Therefore, there have been many efforts to obtain, in a short period of time, a gene evolved for the desired purpose and a mutant protein by *in vitro* mutagenesis in combination with an appropriate screening method(Eigen, M., *Naturwissenschaften* 58:465-523, 1971; Bradt, R.M., *Nature* 317:804-806, 1985; Pal, K.F., *Bio. Cybern.* 69:539-546, 1993).

Current method in widespread use for creating mutant proteins is site-directed mutagenesis(Sambrook, J. *et al.*, *Molecular Cloning* 2nd, Cold Spring Harbor Lab Press, 1989). This method replaces nucleotides of desired site with a synthetically mutagenized oligonucleotide. However, there are limitations of the method in that it requires exact information on the amino acid sequence and the function of the site to be mutagenized in proteins. As another method for creating mutant proteins in a recombinant DNA library format, error-prone polymerase chain reaction(error-prone PCR) is used widely(Leung, D.W. *et al.*, *Technique* 1:11-15, 1989; Caldwell, R.C. *et al.*, *PCR Methods and Applications* 2:28-33, 1992). Error-prone PCR can be used for constructing a mutant DNA library of a gene by controlling the polymerization conditions to decrease the fidelity of polymerase. However, the error-prone PCR suffers from a low processibility of the polymerase, which limits the practical applications of the method for average-sized gene. Another limitation of error-prone PCR is that the frequency of co-occurrence of a plurality of mutations within a short-length region of DNA is too low for multiple mutations to be introduced.

To overcome said shortcomings of these methods, various methods for constructing a mutant DNA library from the mixture of homologous polynucleotides have been developed. Those are DNA shuffling method of Maxygen(USP 5,605,793; 6,117,679; 6,132,970), Gene Reassembly method of Diversa(USP 5,965,408) and recombination method developed by Frances H. Arnold(USP 6,153,410).

The DNA shuffling method of Maxygen, Inc.(USP 5,605,793; 6,117,679 and 6,132,970; Stemmer, W. P. C., *Nature*, 370: 389-391, 1994; Stemmer, W. P. C., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 91: 10747-10751, 1994)



comprises the steps of fragmenting at least one kind of double-stranded DNAs to be shuffled and conducting polymerase chain reactions(PCR) with the combined fragments, wherein the homologous fragments from different parent DNAs are annealed with each other to form partially overlapping DNA segments and DNA synthesis occurs by employing the respective DNA fragments as a template concurrently as a primer for each other to produce a random recombinant DNA library. However, this method requires a relatively large amount of DNA for preparing DNA fragments and DNase I used in the fragmentation process has to be removed from the resulting DNA fragments in an enough purity not to disturb subsequent polymerization process. Further, the application of the method is limited by the property of the DNase I. For example, DNase I widely used for the purpose is liable to cleave a 3'-phosphodiester bond having a pyrimidine base rather than a purine base at its terminus, which is a serious obstacle to get a completely randomized pool of DNA fragments(Shao, Z. *et al.*, *Nucleic Acids Res.* 26:681-683, 1998).

Gene Reassembly method of Diversa Corporation(USP 5,965,408) comprises the steps of synthesizing DNA fragments by polymerization process employing at least one kind of double-stranded DNAs to be shuffled as templates and conducting polymerase chain reactions(PCR) with the combined fragments to produce a random recombinant DNA library. It employs partially synthesized fragments produced by UV treatment or adduct formation on the template DNA, thus preventing a complete polymerization on the template DNA. Despite of the randomness of the constructed DNA library, there are still problems for the method of Diversa Corporation in view of mutagenic potential of used reagents and tediousness to optimize the reaction conditions for the treatment of polymerization terminating reagent to obtain the desired size of fragments. In addition, when pyrimidine bases exist contiguously on the DNA strand, UV treatment induces pyrimidine dimers such as a thymidine dimer, which makes the template DNA distorted and prevent the progress of polymerase along with the strand. As a result, polymerizations are likely to end up at the site of pyrimidine dimer, thus DNA fragments obtained having insufficient randomness.

DNA shuffling and Gene Reassembly methods are characterized in that the formation of partially overlapping DNA segments is a prerequisite step and each DNA fragment derived from starting DNAs to be shuffled serves as not only a template but a primer.

5 Another method proposed by Arnold, staggered extension process(StEP)(USP 6,153,410; Zhao, H. *et al.*, *Nat. Biotechnol.* 16:258-261, 1998; Encell, L.P. *et al.*, *Nature Biotech.* 16:234-235, 1998) involves priming template double-stranded polynucleotides with random or specific primers, conducting PCR while controlling the reaction conditions to produce, in each  
10 cycle of reactions, short DNA fragments of staggered extension from the templates, and conducting repeated PCR to accomplish the recombination between genes by template switching. In case of polymerase reaction, there exist specific sequence-specific pause sites in each of target DNAs. In this line, StEP method has a problem in that the recombinant DNA library is biased  
15 from randomness since the extension rate of DNA fragments extended from the primers differs from each other even if the primers are annealed to the same region of different template DNAs(Encell, L.P. and Loeb, L. A., *Nature Biotech.*, 16: 234-235 (1998)). In StEP method, PCR conditions have to be strictly controlled in order to get short DNA fragments from staggered  
20 extension of primers by shortening the polymerization time and lowering the reaction temperature. Failure to maintain the desirable range of temperature (e.g., too low temperature) during PCR process in StEP method may lead to non-specific annealing and further formation of undesirable recombinants.

25 A method for constructing a recombinant DNA library whereby said drawbacks of the conventional methods are overcome would be powerful for the production of mutant proteins having improved properties. The present invention described herein is directed to a method of *in vitro* recombination of heterologous DNA strands, which comprises preparing unidirectional single-  
30 stranded DNA fragments, mixing the DNA fragments with specific primers, followed by polymerization and further repeating the above steps to produce a recombinant DNA library. Further advantages of the present invention will

become apparent from the following description of the invention with reference to the attached drawings.

### **SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION**

5

Accordingly, it is an object of the present invention to provide a method for producing various recombinant polynucleotides through the random recombination between two or more homologous double-stranded polynucleotides.

10

Another object of the present invention is to provide a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library, which comprises the steps of inserting said recombinant polynucleotides into a vector and transforming an expression cell with the resulting vector to obtain a plurality of mutant clones.

15

A further object of the present invention is to provide a method for identifying an improved mutant gene by screening recombinant polynucleotides having a desired functional properties from said recombinant DNA library.

20

In accordance with one aspect of the present invention, there is provided a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library comprising the steps of:

(a) generating a pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments randomized in length from two or more starting polynucleotides to be reassembled which have regions of similarity with each other;

25

(b) conducting a polymerization process comprising multi-cyclic extension reactions wherein the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments prepared by step (a) serve only as templates and specific oligonucleotides are added to the reaction mixture as primers,

30

the primers being extended sequentially with directionality by means of template switching to produce at least one recombinant polynucleotide, and the resulting recombinant polynucleotide being

different from the starting polynucleotides in nucleotide sequence; and

(c) conducting a polymerase chain reaction using at least one specific primer to amplify the recombinant polynucleotides prepared by step (b).

5 In accordance with another aspect of the present invention, there is provided a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library, comprising the steps of inserting the recombinant polynucleotide prepared by the above method into a vector; and transforming an expression cell with said vector containing the recombinant polynucleotide to obtain a plurality of mutant  
10 clones.

In accordance with a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a method for evolving a polynucleotide toward a desired property which comprises screening recombinant polynucleotides having a desired  
15 functional properties from the recombinant DNA library constructed by the above method.

### **BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS**

20 The above and other objects and features of the present invention will become apparent from the following description of the invention, when taken in conjunction with the accompanying drawings, in which:

Fig. 1 shows the schematic diagram illustrating the inventive method for constructing a recombinant DNA library employing unidirectional single-  
25 stranded polynucleotide fragments as templates for the polymerase chain reaction.

Fig. 2 compares the nucleotide sequences of the chitinase genes of *Serratia liquefaciens* (*l-chi*)(SEQ ID NO: 1) and *Serratia marcescens* (*m-chi*)(SEQ ID NO: 2). The corresponding bases of the two genes different  
30 from each other are marked by small letters.

Fig. 3 displays the result of 1% agarose gel electrophoresis, wherein

lane 1 of (a) is a standard DNA size marker(23, 9.4, 6.6, 4.4, 2.3, 2.0 and 0.56 kb from the top), lane 2 of (a), *in vitro* transcription product of chitinase gene of *Serratia marcescens*, lane 3 of (a), *in vitro* transcription product of chitinase gene of *Serratia liquefaciens*; lane 1 of (b) is a standard DNA size marker(23, 9.4, 6.6, 4.4, 2.3, 2.0 and 0.56 kb from the top), and lane 2 of (b), single-stranded DNA fragments produced by reverse transcription; and lane 1 of (c) is a standard DNA size marker(23, 9.4, 6.6, 4.4, 2.3, 2.0 and 0.56 kb from the top), and lane 2 of (c), PCR products produced by employing unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments as templates.

Fig. 4 represents the result of 1% agarose gel electrophoresis of the digestion products obtained by extracting the plasmid DNAs from 14 clones randomly selected from the recombinant DNA library prepared by the inventive method and digesting the plasmid DNAs with restriction enzymes *NotI*, *PstI* and *HincII*. Lane 1 is a standard DNA size marker and lanes 2 to 15, digestion products of the plasmid DNAs from the randomly selected 14 clones.

Fig. 5 compares the nucleotide sequences of the 10 recombinant DNAs (SEQ ID NOs: 3 to 12), which are randomly selected from the recombinant DNA library produced by the method of the present invention, with those of two wild-type genes, i.e., *l-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 1) and *m-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 2).

Fig. 6 is a schematic diagram showing the constitutions of the mutant recombinant DNAs of Fig. 5 in comparison with the two wild-type genes.

Fig. 7 shows the difference in the sizes of the clear zones made by the colonies expressing the recombinant chitinase genes on LB-agar plates containing 100  $\mu\text{g/ml}$  ampicillin and 0.5% swollen chitin, depending on the chitin decomposition capabilities of the colonies.

Fig. 8 compares the nucleotide sequence of R-24 chitinase gene (SEQ ID NOs: 13) with those of two wild-type genes, i.e., *l-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 1) and *m-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 2).

Fig. 9 is a schematic diagram showing the constitution of R-24 chitinase gene in comparison with the two wild-type genes.

Fig. 10 compares the nucleotide sequences of M-13 mutant(SEQ ID

NO: 15) and M-20 mutant(SEQ ID NO: 16) with that of wild-type chitosanase gene(SEQ ID NO: 14).

Fig. 11 depicts the differences in heat-stabilities of wild-type chitosanase derived from *Bacillus* sp. KCTC 0377BP, mutant M-13 and  
5 mutant M-20.

### **DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION**

The present inventors have endeavored to develop a new method for  
10 solving the problems of the prior art, and have accomplished the present invention by establishing a new method for producing a recombinant DNA library wherein a pool of various recombinant DNAs can be obtained more easily owing to the increased randomness introduced by a new principle different from those of the prior art.

15 The above-described DNA shuffling method of Maxygen, Inc.(US Patent Nos. 5,605,793; 6,117,679; and 6,132,970) and Gene Reassembly method of Diversa Corporation(US Patent No. 5,965,408) are commonly characterized in that the double-stranded DNA fragments obtained from more than two polynucleotides to be reassembled are converted to single stands and  
20 then annealed with each other to form partially overlapping DNA segments, and, accordingly, they are used as primers as well as templates for nucleotide extension in the polymerase chain reaction(US Patent Nos. 4,683,202 and 4,683,195) and elongated by repeating identical multi-cyclic polymerization reactions. In contrast, the method of the present invention is basically  
25 different from the prior art in that the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments derived from two or more polynucleotides to be reassembled are used and, accordingly, no partially overlapping DNA segments are formed within the pool of single-stranded polynucleotide fragments and the unidirectional polynucleotide fragments serve only as  
30 templates; that just the oligonucleotides added as primers are elongated gradually with a directionality using the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments as templates; and that recombination is introduced

by template switching during this PCR process. Further, unlike the Arnold's StEP method(US Patent No. 6,153,410) which employs the stringent conditions controlling temperature and reaction time to produce partially elongated DNA fragment from the double-stranded target DNA used as a template, the method of the present invention uses DNA fragments as templates and, therefore, DNA fragments elongated as long as the template DNA fragments can be obtained by employing a conventional condition of polymerization reaction. Further, it is possible to increase the randomness of recombination significantly since the inventive method is not influenced by the delayed elongation rate of polymerase at the sequence-specific pause sites.

The method of the present invention for producing mutant recombinant polynucleotides provides a method for producing a group of various recombinant genes by exchanging parts of two or more homologous genes with each other, and comprises the steps of:

(a) generating a pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments randomized in length from two or more starting polynucleotides to be reassembled which have regions of similarity with each other;

(b) conducting a polymerization process comprising multi-cyclic extension reactions wherein the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments prepared by step (a) serve only as templates and specific oligonucleotides are added to the reaction mixture as primers, the primers being extended sequentially with directionality by means of template switching to produce at least one recombinant polynucleotide, and the resulting recombinant polynucleotide being different from the starting polynucleotides in nucleotide sequence; and

(c) conducting a polymerase chain reaction using at least one specific primer to amplify the recombinant polynucleotides prepared by step (b).

In the polymerization reaction of step (b), when the partially elongated DNA fragments from specific primers are annealed with the template DNA

fragments originated from the other starting double-stranded polynucleotide in the next cycle and the polymerization reaction is progressed, then recombinant polynucleotides containing the sequences originating from the two homologous polynucleotides in a polynucleotide are resulted therefrom. By  
5 repeating such PCR cycles, it is possible to obtain various mutant recombinant polynucleotides having randomly reassembled sequences between A and B gene as shown in Fig. 1.

In addition, the present invention provides a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library, comprising the steps of inserting the recombinant  
10 polynucleotide prepared as above into a vector; and transforming an expression cell with said vector containing the recombinant polynucleotide to obtain a plurality of mutant clones.

It is possible to screen a useful gene from the recombinant DNA library constructed by the inventive method.

15 Accordingly, the present invention further provides a method for identifying an improved mutant gene, which comprises screening recombinant polynucleotides having a desired functional property from the recombinant DNA library constructed by the above method.

The present invention relates to a method for producing a recombinant  
20 DNA library by random recombination between two or more genetic materials. According to the present invention, it is possible to synthesize various kinds of recombinant genes by *in vitro* random recombination and to prepare a novel polypeptide having a desired property by screening a clone having a desired gene from a recombinant DNA library constructed by using the recombinant  
25 genes together with a suitable expression vector and a host cell and expressing the polypeptide therefrom.

As used herein, the term "unidirectional single-stranded DNA or polynucleotide fragments" means that the single-stranded DNA or polynucleotide fragments are not anti-parallel, but parallel to each other and,  
30 accordingly, they cannot anneal with each other via complementary hydrogen bonds even if they are mixed together. For instance, when the entire nucleotide sequence of a double-stranded DNA is as follows,



5'-AGGTCCAGTTAGCATTCCGAAAGGCCGTTTGAGAGAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 17)

3'-TCCAGGTCAATCGTAAGCCTTTCGGCAAACCTCTCTC-5' (SEQ ID NO: 18)

the single-stranded DNAs derived therefrom such as 3'-TCCAGGTCAATCGTAAG-5'(SEQ ID NO: 19), 3'-AAACTCTCTC-5'(SEQ ID NO: 20), 3'-TTTCCGGCAAACCTCTCTC-5'(SEQ ID NO: 21), 3'-CCTTTCCGGCAAACCTCTCTC-5'(SEQ ID NO: 22) and 3'-TCAATCGTAAGCCTTTCGGCAAACCTCTCTC-5'(SEQ ID NO: 23) are considered to be unidirectional. Such unidirectional single-stranded DNA or polynucleotide fragments, which are employed in the method of the present invention only as templates for polymerase chain reactions, may be prepared to have various lengths depending on the sizes of the polynucleotides to be reassembled.

The term "recombinant DNA" as used herein means a chimeric DNA of a nucleotide sequence mosaic including nucleotide sequences originating from two or more polynucleotides, which are substantially homologous but not identical, in a molecule. The chimeric DNA contains a region of original nucleotide sequence and another region of mutated nucleotide sequence. Figs. 5 and 6 illustrates such recombinant DNAs synthesized by the random *in vitro* DNA recombination by the method of the present invention. Unlike the recombinant DNA naturally produced by the gene exchange due to the crossing over between homologous chromosomes in the meiosis during sexual reproduction, the recombinant DNAs of the inventive method is produced to have various nucleotide sequences in a short time by the *in vitro* random recombination between homologous DNA strands and they can be inserted into a vector and expressed in a host cell transformed by the vector. A recombinant DNA library consisting of clones containing various recombinant DNAs can be constructed and a recombinant DNA having a desired property can be screened therefrom. As discussed above, the combination of *in vitro* production of random recombinant DNA library between two or more homologous polynucleotides with a screening technique mimicking the natural selection has an advantage in that an improved gene or mutant protein having a desired property can be obtained in a short time.

As used herein, the term "homologous" means that one single-stranded

nucleic acid sequence may hybridize to a complementary single-stranded nucleic acid sequence. The degree of hybridization may depend on a number of factors including the amount of identity between the nucleic acid sequences and the hybridization conditions such as temperature and salt concentration.

5 As used herein, the term "mutation" means changes in the sequence of a wild-type nucleic acid sequence or changes in the sequence of a peptide expressed therefrom.

As used herein, the term "DNA library" means a set of polynucleotides or recombinant DNA fragments each consisting of two or more  
10 polynucleotides and produced by random recombination. The DNA library includes: a set of polynucleotides having various nucleotide sequence; a sum of DNAs having various nucleotide sequences or cloned DNAs; or, in a broad sense, a set of clones containing said DNAs. A recombinant DNA encoding a protein having a desired property can be screened from such DNA library and  
15 used for protein expression.

More specifically, the present invention provides a method for producing recombinant polynucleotides having randomly and artificially mutated various nucleotide sequences from naturally existing or artificially prepared two or more homologous polynucleotides by the following steps.  
20 Fig. 1 illustrates this *in vitro* DNA recombination method.

Step 1: A set of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments of random lengths are generated from two or more starting polynucleotides to be reassembled, wherein the starting polynucleotides  
25 have regions of similarity with each other(Step 1 of Fig. 1).

The starting polynucleotides for use in the present invention may have a homology of more than 50% with each other, and it is preferred to employ starting polynucleotides having homologies of more than 80%.

All of the single-stranded polynucleotide fragments produced from two  
30 or more homologous polynucleotides have identical unidirectional properties. Therefore, they are parallel to each other and, accordingly, a complementary

annealing between them through complementary hydrogen bonds cannot occur even if they are mixed together.

The unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments can be prepared by any one of conventional methods, e.g., a method producing  
5 unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments from RNA by reverse-transcription, a method for producing single-stranded polynucleotide fragments by gradual unidirectional deletion of nucleotides, a method for producing single-stranded polynucleotide fragments from complementary single-stranded polynucleotides. The single-stranded polynucleotide fragments  
10 can be prepared from RNA or single-stranded DNA beginning with random primers(Feinberg, A. P. and Vogelstein, B., *Anal. Biochem.*, 132: 6-13 (1983)) by employing reverse transcriptase(Gerard, G. F. et al., *Mol. Biotechnol.*, 8: 61-77 (1997)), bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase(Nossal, N. G., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 249: 5668-5676 (1974)), bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase(Tabor, S.  
15 and Richardson, C. C., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264: 6447-6458 (1989)), Klenow enzyme(Klenow, H. and Henningsen, I., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 65: 168 (1970)), etc. At this time, the size of single-stranded polynucleotide can be regulated by controlling the concentration of random primers or adding an appropriate concentration of dideoxynucleotides(2',3'-dideoxyadenosine 5'-triphosphate, 2',3'-dideoxyguanosine 5'-triphosphate, 2',3'-dideoxycytidine 5'-triphosphate, 2',3'-dideoxythymidine 5'-triphosphate) to the reaction mixture to  
20 obtain single-stranded polynucleotide fragments of which length is gradually elongated from the random primers. The single-stranded polynucleotide fragments having gradual unidirectional deletions of nucleotides may be obtained by employing exonucleases capable of successively digesting the  
25 nucleotides from the 5' end of a single-stranded polynucleotide.

More specifically, the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments can be prepared by any one of the following processes:

A process comprising the steps of (i) conducting a transcription process  
30 to produce RNA from at least one starting polynucleotide; and (ii) conducting a reverse transcription process, wherein random primers are used as primers

and the RNA transcript of step (i) as a template;

A process comprising the steps of (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme; (ii) producing a pool of double-stranded  
5 polynucleotides having unidirectional sequential deletion by treating the reaction mixture of step (i) with exonuclease III followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease III; (iii) treating the resulting double-stranded polynucleotides having a 5'-overhang with an S1 nuclease and a DNA  
10 polymerase to form a blunt end thereof; (iv) generating a new 3'-overhang to the same side which has 3'-overhang in step (i); and (v) treating the polynucleotides of step (iv) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides;

A process comprising the steps of (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one  
15 side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme; (ii) treating the polynucleotides of step (i) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides; and (iii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) using random primers;

20 A process comprising the steps of (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme; (ii) treating the polynucleotides of step (i) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides; and (iii) producing a pool of single-stranded polynucleotides having unidirectional  
25 sequential deletion by treating the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) with a single-strand specific 5'→3' exonuclease followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease.

A process comprising the steps of (i) conducting a polymerase chain  
30 reaction on the starting double-stranded polynucleotides using only one kind of oligonucleotide among forward and reverse primers; (ii) isolating the

resulting single-stranded polynucleotides from the starting double-stranded polynucleotides; and (iii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) using random primers;

A process comprising the steps of (i) conducting a polymerase chain  
5 reaction on the starting double-stranded polynucleotides using only one kind of oligonucleotide among forward and reverse primers; (ii) isolating the resulting single-stranded polynucleotides from the starting double-stranded polynucleotides; and (iii) treating the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) with a single-strand specific 5'→3' exonuclease followed by removing  
10 aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease; and

A process for preparing the steps of (i) isolating a single-stranded polynucleotide from a viral vector or plasmid vector which has at least one starting polynucleotide insert; and (ii) conducting a polymerization process on  
15 the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (i) using random primers.

Step 2: The second step of the inventive method may comprise the steps of (i) conducting at least one cycle wherein the primers are extended to the end of the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments used as  
20 templates; (ii) conducting at least one subsequent cycle wherein each of the resulting extended polynucleotides of step (i) is further extended to the end of an unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment other than the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment used in step (i) by means of template switching; and (iii) repeating step (ii) until recombinant polynucleotides of  
25 desired length are obtained.

Specifically, the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments of various lengths prepared in Step 1 are mixed together, a specific oligonucleotide having a nucleotide sequence complementary to the single-stranded polynucleotide fragments are added thereto, and a polymerase chain  
30 reaction is carried out under a proper stringency. Then, the specific oligonucleotide serves as a primer of polymerase chain reaction and is

elongated gradually at one direction(5'→3') in each turn of reactions, whereby the recombination reaction occurs. The synthesized polynucleotides are separated into single strands by denaturation process and re-annealed. At this time, the synthesized polynucleotide may be annealed with other  
5 polynucleotide fragment containing a homologous sequence.

More specifically, a mixture of double-stranded polynucleotides can be denatured by heat and consequent polymerase chain reaction consists of the following three steps. First, double-stranded template DNA is treated at 90 to 98°C for 10 sec to 5 min in order to separate into single-strands(denaturation).  
10 Thereafter, by lowering the temperature, previously added primers are annealed with a complementary single-stranded template DNA(annealing). This step is carried out at 40 to 72°C for 10 sec to 2 min. Then, upon regulation of the temperature within a range of 70 to 78°C, four kinds of dNTPs(dATP, dGTP, dCTP, dTTP) in the reaction mixture begin to react and a  
15 DNA complementary to the template DNA is synthesized and elongated. The reaction time depends on the length of DNA being synthesized.

In case of producing various recombinant DNAs in such a manner from two or more polynucleotides having homologous nucleotide sequences, a polynucleotide may extend from an oligonucleotide primer, which is capable  
20 of hybridizing with at least one of the starting polynucleotides, up to the 5' end of the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment used as a template in a cycle of synthesis; and the resulting polynucleotide may further extend to the end of other unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide originating from other starting polynucleotide by template switching in the next cycle. At this  
25 time, a recombination boundary is formed between the oligonucleotides synthesized by employing as templates unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotides originating from different starting polynucleotides.

In Step 2 for the extension of polynucleotide, the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments prepared in Step 1 are employed only as  
30 templates for generating the recombinant DNAs and, accordingly, the primers added at the beginning are extended gradually to one direction(5'→3') using

them as templates through the repetitive PCR to result in generation of recombinant polynucleotides.

In Step 2, the DNA recombination is conducted by periodically repeating the steps of denaturation, annealing and extension at the presence of  
5 DNA polymerase for the desired period. The degree of recombination depends on the homology between the groups of single-stranded polynucleotides derived from different starting polynucleotides.

Step 3: By sufficiently repeating the PCR cycles of Step 2 and amplifying the resulting mutant recombinant polynucleotides by a normal PCR  
10 method, a recombinant double-stranded DNA library is prepared. The recombinant DNA library thus obtained may consist of various kinds of mutant double-stranded polynucleotides which contain in a molecule the identical and heterogenous regions as compared with corresponding regions of any one of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides. The nucleotide  
15 sequence of the recombinant DNA may be determined by a conventional method, e.g., Maxam-Gilbert's method(Maxam, A. M and Gilbert, W., *Mol. Biol.(Mosk)*, 20: 581-638 (1986)), Dideoxy method(Messing, J. et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 24; 309-321(1981)), or a method using DNA fluorescence marker and automated DNA sequence analyzer.

20 The present invention further provides a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library for screening a desired gene using the recombinant DNAs obtained by the above method. Specially, it comprises the steps of inserting the mutant recombinant double-stranded DNA obtained in Step 3 into an appropriate expression vector, introducing the resulting expression vector  
25 into an expression cell to obtain a library containing a plurality of clones; screening a desired polynucleotide from the clones; and expressing a protein from the polynucleotide by a conventional method. Suitable expression methods include: producing and accumulating a gene product in cells; secreting a gene product from a cell and accumulating them in a medium;  
30 secreting a gene product into a periplasm; and the like methods. For

screening a desired gene product from a recombinant DNA library, the methods known in the art, e.g. immunochemical method, radiochemical method, a method employing surface expressing system, and gene chip screening method, may be employed alone or in combination. In preparing  
5 the recombinant DNA library, any expression vector that operates in a selected host cell may be employed, exemplary vectors including conventional vectors of phage, plasmid, phagemid, viral vector and artificial chromosome known in the art. The method for constructing the expression vector is well known in the art, e.g., in Sambrook, J. *et al.*, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*,  
10 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., (1989) Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, N.Y. A suitable host cell may be transformed with the resulting expression vector. The suitable host cells for expressing the recombinant DNA include a bacterium such as *E. coli*, *Bacillus subtilis* and *B. brevis*, etc.; an Actinomyces such as *Streptomyces lividans*; a yeast such as *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*; a fungus such as  
15 *Aspergillus oryzae*, *A. nidulans* and *A. niger*; an animal cell such as COS-7, CHO, Vero and mouse L cells; an insect cell; and a plant cell.

The present invention provides a method for preparing various, random, mutant recombinant DNAs in a short period of time. Specifically, a library of mutant recombinant polynucleotides can be obtained by adding  
20 oligonucleotide primers to a mixture of unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments derived from two or more of homologous nucleic acid sequences or polynucleotides; and conducting repetitive PCR to obtain the library of mutant recombinant polynucleotides, wherein random recombinations between the nucleotide sequences of the single-stranded oligonucleotide fragments are  
25 occurred.

The recombinant DNAs prepared by the inventive method may be genes encoding proteins, e.g., enzymes, antibodies, vaccines(antigens), hormones, growth factors, binding proteins and plasma proteins. For instance, the recombinant DNA may encode an enzyme, said enzyme being selected  
30 from the group consisting of hydrolase, lyase, transferase, oxidoreductase, ligase and isomerase. A preferred embodiment of the present invention



provides a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library by preparing a recombinant gene(recombinant DNA) having a random mutation between *Serratia marcescens* chitinase gene(SEQ ID NO: 1, designated "m-chi") and *S. liquefaciens* chitinase gene(SEQ ID NO: 2, designated "l-chi") and cloning the recombinant gene. About 10,000 clones were prepared by the inventive method and, among them, 10 clones were randomly selected to determine the nucleotide sequences thereof. Comparison of their nucleotide sequences with those of the two wild-type genes exhibited that one time of recombination is occurred between the two genes in recombinant clones 3, 4 and 10; two times of recombinations, in recombinant clones 1, 2, 7 and 8; three times of recombinations, in recombinant clones 6 and 9; and four times of recombinations, in recombinant clone 5. These results demonstrate that the inventive method is effective in constructing a recombinant DNA library having a random recombination between two or more kinds of polynucleotides.

The inventive method for constructing a recombinant DNA library has a wide applicability. This *in vitro* mutagenization method may be used in a laboratory as means for biochemical studies. Since it allows to understand the mechanism of a protein involving in the maintenance and regulation of life in a molecular level, it may be used as means for producing and screening a protein such as an enzyme, antibody, vaccine(antigen), hormone, adsorption protein or plasma protein, thereby inducing the change of substrate specificity, change of reaction specificity, increase of activity, change of antigenicity, change of safety of a protein. Therefore, it is ultimately applied to various industrial fields for the development of a medicine, improvement and enhancement of food quality, improvement of energy conversion rate, breeding and quality improvement in livestock and fishery, development and production of novel chemical product, etc.(Chartrain M. et al., *Curr. Opin. In Biotech.*, 11: 209-214 (2000); Miyazaki K. et al., *J. Mol. Biol.*, 297: 1015-1026 (2000); Giver, L. and Arnold, F. H., *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol.*, 2: 335-338 (1998); Kumamaru, T. et al., *Nat. Biotechnol.*, 16: 663-666 (1998); and Patten, P. A., *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol.*, 8: 724-733 (1997)).

The present invention is further defined in the following Examples. It should be understood that these Examples, while indicating preferred embodiments of the invention, are given by way of illustration only. From the above discussion and these Examples, one skilled in the art can ascertain the essential characteristics of this invention, and without departing from the spirit and scope thereof, can make various changes and modifications of the invention to adapt it to various usage and conditions.

**Example 1 : Generating unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments**

A pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments having random length was prepared from a pair of double-stranded polynucleotides which have regions of similarity with each other as follows:

15

1-1) Preparation of unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments by Reverse Transcription

In an embodiment of the present invention, genes encoding chitinase of *Serratia marcescens* and *Serratia liquefaciens* (hereinafter, referred to as "*m-chi*" and "*l-chi*", respectively) were chosen as starting polynucleotides to be reassembled, the nucleotide sequences of which are described in Fig. 2.

*Hind*III/*Xba* I fragments containing *m-chi* and *l-chi* genes, respectively, were cloned into pUC19, resulting in pUC19-*m-chi* and pUC19-*l-chi*. These plasmids were treated with *Nde* I, gap-filled with Klenow and then digested with *Hind*III. The resulting DNA inserts of about 2-kb were ligated to the *Hind*III/*Eco*RV backbone of pBluescript II KS (Stratagene) to give 5-kb recombinant plasmids. The resulting plasmids, pBSK-*m-chi* and pBSK-*l-chi*, were then linearized with *Spe* I.

200 ng of the linearized plasmids was added to transcription buffer solution [40 mM Tris-HCl(pH 7.9), 6 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 2 mM spermidine, 10 mM NaCl, 10 mM DTT] supplemented with 0.5 mM each rNTP, 40 units of RNasin and 17 units of T3 RNA polymerase up to the total volume of 20  $\mu$ l

and incubated at 37°C for 1 hour. The RNA transcripts of the *m-chi* and *l-chi* genes obtained by the above *in vitro* transcription were analyzed by electrophoresis on 1% agarose gel. The bands of 5-kb plasmid and RNA transcripts are detected in lanes 2 and 3 of Fig. 3 (a). Purified with RNAeasy column(Qiagen), 200 ng of each RNA transcribed from the two chitinase genes was mixed. The RNA mixture was added to the reaction buffer[10 mM Tris-HCl(pH 8.3), 15 mM KCl, 0.6 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.2 mM DTT] supplemented with 6 µg of random hexamer (Genotech, Inc.), 0.2 mM each dNTP, 40 units of RNasin and 50 units of M-MLV reverse transcriptase to the total volume of 50 µl and reverse transcription was performed at 37°C for 1 hour. After the reverse transcription, the RNA templates were removed by incubating the reaction mixture with 20 ng of RNase I at 37°C for 1 hour.

Since the random hexamer can be hybridized with the template RNA at all the location thereof by chance, nucleotide extension from the random hexamer generates unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments with random length.

The products of reverse transcription were electrophorezed on 1% agarose gel (lane 2, Fig. 3 (b)) and the single-stranded DNA fragments were cut and purified using a GeneClean kit (Bio 101).

20

#### 1-2) Preparation of unidirectional single-strand DNA fragments with serial 5' deletions

This method is based on two useful features of exonuclease III: (i) processive digestion at a very uniform rate and (ii) failure to initiate digestion at DNA ends with 4-base 3'-protrusions (Henikoff, S., *Gene* 28, 351-359, 1984).

Plasmid pGEM-T (Promega) having *m-chi* gene of 30µg was linearized with a pair of restriction enzymes, *Sph* I and *Nco* I, wherein *Sph* I produces 4-base 3'-protrusions resistant to the exonuclease III digestion while *Nco* I generates 4-base 5'-overhanging ends. As for *l-chi* gene, the above process was conducted as same. The linearized polynucleotides dissolved in exonuclease III reaction buffer[66 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 0.66

30

mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>] up to the volume of 60  $\mu$ l were digested with 2 units of exonuclease III. 2.5  $\mu$ l of aliquot was then removed at intervals of twenty seconds, and the enzyme reaction was terminated. The resulting aliquot was mixed with 7.5  $\mu$ l of S1 nuclease mix [S1 nuclease reaction buffer(300 mM potassium acetate, pH 4.6, 2.5 M NaCl, 10 mM ZnSO<sub>4</sub>, 50% glycerol) plus 50 units of S1 nuclease] and then placed at room temperature for 15 minutes.

After the S1 nuclease was inactivated by S1 stop solution[300 mM Tris base, 50 mM EDTA], polymerization was performed at 37°C for 30 min by adding Klenow and then the products were cleaved with *Sac* I. The resulting double-stranded DNA fragments having random deletions sequentially were analyzed by electrophoresis on 1% agarose gel. The DNA fragments were extracted from the gel and reacted with 2 units of exonuclease III for 1 hour to produce a set of single-stranded DNA fragments having unidirectional deletions thereon.

15

### 1-3) Preparation of unidirectional single-strand DNA fragments using single-stranded DNA as a template

Plasmid pGEM-T (Promega) having each of *m-chi* and *l-chi* genes of 5  $\mu$ g was linearized with a pair of restriction enzymes, *Sph*I and *Nco*I. The linearized polynucleotides dissolved in exonuclease III reaction buffer[66 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 0.66 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>] up to the volume of 60  $\mu$ l were digested with 2 units of exonuclease III at 37°C for 30 min.

The resulting linearized single-stranded polynucleotides were used as templates to generate the single-stranded DNA fragments in a polymerization mix[10 units of Klenow, 6  $\mu$ g of random hexamers, 0.1 mM each dNTP, 10 mM Tris- HCl(pH 7.5), 5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 7.5 mM DTT] at 37°C.

The resulting unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments were analyzed by electrophoresis on 1% agarose gel and subsequently purified using a GeneClean kit(Bio 101).

30

### **Example 2 : Reassembly of polynucleotides by polymerase chain reaction using the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment as a template**

The unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments obtained above served as templates for polymerase chain reaction. A reaction mixture contained 20 ng of the single-stranded DNA fragments, 0.2 mM each dNTP, 2 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl(pH 8.8), 0.1% Triton X-100, 2 units of Vent DNA polymerase (New England BioLabs) and 25 pmole of a primer in a total volume of 50  $\mu$ l, wherein the primer being an oligonucleotide(SEQ ID NO: 24) having the nucleotide sequence identical to those at the 5' termini of *m-chi* and *l-chi* genes. PCR was carried out on an MJ Research thermal cycler (PTC-100) at 94°C for 3 min; 94°C for 30 seconds, 55°C for 30 seconds, 72°C for 30 seconds (30 cycles); and 72°C, 5 min. For the amplification of a full-length DNA, secondary PCR was carried out on the above PCR products using 25 pmole of a 3'-specific oligonucleotide (SEQ ID NO: 25) as a primer. PCR was carried out on an MJ Research thermal cycler (PTC-100) at 94°C for 3 min; 94°C for 30 seconds, 55°C for 30 seconds, 72°C for 30 seconds (30 cycles); and 72°C, 5 min. The resulting PCR products of about 1.7 kb were analyzed by 1% agarose gel electrophoresis (lane 2, Fig. 3 (c)).

### Example 3 : Sequencing and screening

20

The PCR products of example 2 were extracted from the gel by a GeneClean kit(Bio 101), digested with *Hind*III and *Xba* I , and ligated to the *Hind*III/*Xba* I backbone of pBluescript II KS. The resulting recombinant plasmid was transformed to *E. coli* JM83 and transformants were selected on LB-agar plates supplemented with 100  $\mu$ g/ml ampicillin. Plasmid DNA was isolated from the randomly chosen 14 colonies by Qiagen Spin Miniprep kit(Qiagen) and digested with restriction enzymes, *Not* I , *Pst* I and *Hinc* II .

Fig. 4 shows various sizes of DNA resolved by usual electrophoresis on 1% agarose gel. The band patterns of DNA fragments of *l-chi* gene cleaved with the same three restriction enzymes are shown in lane 5, those of *m-chi* gene in lanes 8 and 13. The remaining lanes represent patterns of random recombinant DNA reassembled from *m-chi* and *l-chi* genes, the

patterns different from those of wild type DNA fragments. These results show that at least 11 clones of the randomly selected 14 clones contain recombinant DNA reassembled from a pair of the wild-type DNA.

To identify the resulting recombinant DNA, *Hind*III/*Xba* I fragment  
5 of the 10 plasmids was sequenced using the ABI PRISM Dye terminator Cycle Sequencing Kit (PE Biosystems) and the sequences were compared with those of the wild-type *m-chi* and *l-chi* genes, alignments of which were shown in Fig. 5 and further depicted in the schematic diagram of Fig. 6.

As shown in Fig. 6, recombination between the two wild-type genes  
10 took place once as for the recombinant DNA clones 3, 4 and 10; twice as for clones 1, 2, 7 and 8; three times as for clones 6 and 9; and four times as for clone 5. These results suggest that the method of the present invention using unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotides can efficiently generate a random recombinant DNA library from two or more kinds of starting  
15 polynucleotides.

To screening a recombinant polynucleotide encoding a chitinase which has specific activity higher than that of wild-type enzyme, the colonies were transferred by replica-plating method to LB-agar plates containing 100 $\mu$ g/ml ampicillin and 0.5% swollen chitin, and incubated at 37°C overnight until  
20 clear plaques were developed. About 800 colonies were screened according to the degree of their clearance. Fig. 7 shows the variance of the sizes of clear zones formed by the colonies expressing the recombinant chitinase depending on their chitin decomposing activities different from each other. A chitinase produced by a colony forming a clear zone larger than wild type was designated R-24 chitinase. Plasmid DNA was extracted from the clone by  
25 Qiaprep Spin Miniprep method(Qiagen) and the nucleotide sequence of R-24 chitinase gene was analyzed. Fig. 8 compares the nucleotide sequence of R-24 chitinase gene (SEQ ID NOs: 13) with those of two wild-type genes, i.e., *l-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 1) and *m-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 2). Fig. 9 is a  
30 schematic diagram showing the constitution of R-24 chitinase gene in comparison with the two wild-type genes. From Fig. 9, it can be seen that R-24 chitinase gene was produced by four times of recombinations between the

two wild-type genes.

Table 1 shows the comparison of the specific activity of R-24 chitinase with those of the two wild-type chitinases.

- 5 Table 1: Specific activities of the wild-type chitinases and recombinant R-24 chitinase

Chitinase	Specific activity (U/mg)
<i>Serratia marcescens</i> chitinase	150.6
<i>Serratia liquefaciens</i> chitinase	201.3
R-24 chitinase	227.2

- 10 As can be seen from Table 1, specific activity of R-24 chitinase is higher than *Serratia marcescens* chitinase and *Serratia liquefaciens* chitinase by factors of 1.5 and 1.1, respectively.

#### Example 4 : Directed evolution of a chitosanase for thermostability

- 15 4-1) Preparation of mutant chitosanases by error-prone PCR

- About 0.5-kb DNA fragment obtained by *EcoRV/Sal* I double digestion of pBR322 was inserted into *EcoRV/Sal* I digestion site of pBluescript II SK. The resulting vector construct was then cut with *Xba* I and *EcoR* I, and ligated to about 1.4-kb chitosanase gene obtained by  
20 digesting *Bacillus* sp. (KCTC 0377BP) with same restriction enzymes, resulting in a recombinant vector construct, pBSK-csn-322, containing chitosanase gene.

- The pBSK-csn-322 was used as a template for error-prone polymerase chain reaction. Each 50 pmole of primers csn-*Xba* I (SEQ ID NO: 26) and  
25 csn-cl(SEQ ID NO: 27) was used for an error-prone PCR reaction which was performed in 100  $\mu$ l of PCR mix comprising 10 mM Tris-HCl(pH 8.3), 50 mM KCl, 4 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.2 mM dATP, 0.2 mM dGTP 1 mM dCTP, 1 mM

dTTP, 0.15 mM MnCl<sub>2</sub>, 10 ng of template DNA and 5 units of Taq polymerase using an MJ Research Thermal cycler (PTC-200). The PCR conditions were as follows: 94°C for 3 min; 94°C for 30 seconds, 55°C for 30 seconds and 72°C for 30 seconds (30 cycles); and followed by 72°C, 5 min.

5       The resulting 1.4-kb DNA fragment was digested with *Xba* I and *Eco*R I, then ligated to *Xba* I /*Eco*R I backbone of pBSK-csn-322. The resulting recombinant plasmid was transformed to *E. coli* JM83 and positive transformants were selected by culturing them on LB-agar plates supplemented with 100 µg/ml ampicillin at 37°C for 18 hours. The colonies  
10       formed on the plates were replica-plated onto a fresh plates and incubated at 37°C for 20 hours. The petri dish containing the colonies was heated on a water bath at 70°C for 15 minutes, and then 50 mM Na-acetate buffer solution containing 0.1% chitosan and 1% agarose was poured onto the LB-agar plates. After the plates was placed at 37°C for 24 hours, colonies still having  
15       chitosanase activity to produce clear plaques were selected using 0.2 % Congo Red. As a result of aforementioned process, 9 positive clones having improved thermal stability were isolated out of about 12,000 clones. Plasmid DNAs were extracted from the clones by Qiaprep Spin Miniprep method(Qiagen) and the nucleotide sequences of chitosanase genes therein  
20       were analyzed. Table 2 shows the amino acid substitution sites of thermostable mutant chitosanases produced by error-prone PCR in comparison with the wild-type chitosanase.



Table 2: Amino acid substitution sites of thermostable mutant chitosanases produced by error-prone PCR

Mutant chitosanase	Amino acid substitution sites
d10-68	D305G
e3-97	E308G
e4-12	I389M
e15-20	T131I, N368D
e18-5	S24P, T277A, N368D
e22-23	K172E, S376P
e26-27	Q159R
e26-98	E107D, Q442R
e30-97	S376P, Y451C

5

#### 4-2) Construction of the first recombinant DNA library and screening

DNA reassembly process according to the present invention was carried out using the 9 mutant chitosanase genes selected in 4-1) above as starting polynucleotides.

10 The plasmids extracted from the 9 clones were mixed in each quantity of 500 ng and then the linearized DNA fragments of about 4.9-kb in size were obtained by *Xho* I digestion. The linearized fragments of 200 ng were transcribed in 20  $\mu$ l of transcription buffer solution[40 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.8, 6 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 2 mM spermidine, 10 mM NaCl, 10 mM DTT] containing 0.5  
15 mM each rNTPs, 40 units of RNasin and 17 units of T3 RNA polymerase at 37°C for 1 hour. The resulting RNA transcripts of the mutant genes for chitosanase were purified in RNAeasy column(Qiagen).

Reverse Transcription was conducted on 200 ng of the RNA in 50  $\mu$ l of reaction solution[10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.3, 15 mM KCl, 0.6 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>,  
20 0.2 mM DTT] containing 6  $\mu$ g of random hexamer, 0.2 mM each dNTPs, 40

units of RNasin and 50 units of M-MLV reverse transcriptase at 37°C for 1 hour. The template RNA was then removed by RNase I at 37°C for 1 hour. Through the reverse transcription process, unidirectional single-stranded DNAs of random size were synthesized from the random hexamer annealed with the template RNA. The resulting single-stranded DNA was analyzed by 1% agarose gel electrophoresis and extracted from the gel using a GeneClean kit(Bio 101).

The unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments obtained above served as templates for polymerase chain reaction. A reaction mixture contained 10 ng of single-stranded DNA fragments, 0.2 mM each dNTP, 2 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl(pH 8.8), 0.1% Triton X-100, 2 units of Vent DNA polymerase (New England BioLabs) and 25 pmole of csn-*Xba* I primer(SEQ ID NO: 26) in a total volume of 50 $\mu$ l. PCR was carried out on an MJ Research thermal cycler (PTC-100) at 94°C for 3 min; 94°C for 30 seconds, 55°C for 30 seconds, 72°C for 30 seconds (30 cycles); and 72°C, 5 min. The full-length DNA of about 1.4-kb in size was then amplified by PCR using 25 pmole of csn-c1 primer(SEQ ID NO: 27) under the same conditions as described above. The resulting 1.4-kb DNA was digested with *Xba* I and *Eco*R I and then ligated to the *Xba* I /*Eco*R I backbone of pBSK-csn-322. The resulting plasmid was transformed to *E. coli* KM83 and positive transformants were selected on LB-agar plates supplemented with 100 $\mu$ g/ml ampicillin at 37°C for 20 hours. Grown colonies were transferred onto fresh plates by replica-plating method and incubated at 37°C for 20 hours. The plates were heated on water bath at 75°C for 20 minutes, and then 50 mM Na-acetate solution containing 0.1% chitosan and 1% agarose was added onto the LB-agar plates. After incubated at 37°C overnight, colonies still having chitosanase activity resulting in clear plaque around them notwithstanding the heat treatment were selected on 0.2% Congo Red.

Through the aforementioned process, 23 clones having improvement in heat resistance compared to the 8 clones obtained by error-prone PCR were selected out of about 12,000 clones.

#### 4-3) Construction of secondary recombinant DNA library and screening

Secondary recombinant DNA library was constructed with the 23 mutant chitosanase genes, which had been obtained by the screening of the first recombinant DNA library, through the same process as described in 4-2) above. After heated at 80°C for 30 min, the resulting colonies of 16,000 or more were screened for mutant chitosanase having more improved thermal stability than the starting materials, 23 mutant chitosanases. Two mutants were selected and polypeptides encoded by them were designated as M-13 and M-20, respectively.

#### 4-4) Determination of amino acid substitution sites and analysis for thermal stability of M-13 and M-20

From the colonies expressing the mutant chitosanases, M-13 and M-20, plasmid DNAs were extracted and the nucleotide sequences of the chitosanase genes were analyzed. Fig. 10 represents the comparison between the sequences of wild-type chitosanase and the genes encoding M-13 and M-20, respectively. Further, deduced amino acid sequences of the wild-type chitosanase and the thermostable M-13 and M-20 mutants were analyzed and the amino acid substitution sites of the mutant chitosanase different from those of the wild-type chitosanase were presented in Table 3.

Table 3: Amino acid substitution sites of thermostable mutant chitosanases produced by the inventive method

Mutant chitosanase	Amino acid substitution sites
M-13 chitosanase	N60Y, E107D, Q159R, N228T, D305G, E308G, N368D, S376P, F384L, I389M, D435G
M-20 chitosanase	S24P, E107D, Q159R, N286D, D305G, E308G, N357D, N368D, N371D

As can be seen from Table 3, when compared with the substitution sites present in the mutants prepared by the error-prone PCR as shown in Table 2, it

was exhibited that the substitution sites present in seven mutants, i.e., E107D, Q159R, D305G, E308G, N368D, S376P and I389M, were accumulated in M-13 chitosanase; and the substitution sites present in six mutants, i.e., S24P, E107D, Q159R, D305G, E308G and N368D, in M-13 chitosanase, by the recombination. This result demonstrates that the method of the present invention is useful for the efficient production of recombinant polynucleotides. On the other hand, it can be seen that in addition to the substitution sites resulted from the recombination between the parent mutants, new 4 and 3 mutation sites were introduced into M-13 and M-20 mutant chitosanases, respectively, during the process of the inventive method.

In order to determine the thermal stabilities of the mutant chitosanases, the wild-type chitosanase, M-13 mutant and M-20 mutant were treated at 60°C and the remaining activities according to time were determined. Fig. 11 shows the differences in the thermal stabilities of the wild-type chitosanase, M-13 mutant and M-20 mutant. In Fig. 11, half-lives( $T_{1/2}$ ) of the enzymes, which means that the activity thereof decreases by 50% as compared to the initial activity, are 5.1 min for the wild-type, 6.9 hours for M-13 mutant and 11.6 hours for M-20 mutant. This result shows that the thermal stabilities at 60°C of M-13 and M-20 mutants increased by 81 and 136 folds, respectively, than the wild-type chitosanase.

As can be appreciated from the disclosure and the examples above, the method of the present invention can be used for *in vitro* recombination of homologous polynucleotides and the directed molecular evolution of proteins for desired properties. It is also contemplated that the method of the present invention has advantages over the conventional methods in that random diversity of the polynucleotides is achieved in a short time.

While the invention has been described with respect to the above specific embodiments, it should be recognized that various modifications and changes may be made to the invention by those skilled in the art which also fall within the scope of the invention as defined by the appended claims.

**What is claimed is:**

1. A method for producing recombinant polynucleotides comprising the steps of:
  - 5 (a) generating a pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments randomized in length from at least one starting polynucleotide to be reassembled, which have regions of similarity with each other;
  - (b) conducting a polymerization process comprising multi-cyclic extension reactions, wherein the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide  
10 fragments prepared by step (a) serve as templates sequentially and specific oligonucleotides are added to the reaction mixture as primers, the primers being extended by means of template switching to produce at least one recombinant polynucleotide, and the resulting recombinant polynucleotides being different from the starting polynucleotides in nucleotide sequence; and
  - 15 (c) conducting a polymerase chain reaction using at least one specific primer to amplify the recombinant polynucleotides prepared by step (b).
2. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:
  - (i) conducting a transcription process to produce RNA from at least one  
20 starting polynucleotide; and
  - (ii) conducting a reverse transcription process, wherein random primers are used as primers and the RNA transcript of step (i) as a template.
3. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:
  - 25 (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotide by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme;
  - (ii) producing a pool of double-stranded polynucleotides having unidirectional sequential deletion by treating the reaction mixture of step (i) with exonuclease III followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at

a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease III;

(iii) treating the resulting double-stranded polynucleotides having a 5'-overhang with an S1 nuclease and a DNA polymerase to form a blunt end thereof;

5 (iv) generating a new 3'-overhang to the same side which has 3'-overhang in step (i); and

(v) treating the polynucleotides of step (iv) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotide fragments.

10 4. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:

(i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme;

(ii) treating the polynucleotides of step (i) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides; and

15 (iii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) using random primers.

5. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:

20 (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme;

(ii) treating the polynucleotides of step (i) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides; and

25 (iii) producing a pool of single-stranded polynucleotides having unidirectional sequential deletion by treating the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) with a single-strand specific 5'→3' exonuclease followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease.

6. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:
- (i) conducting a polymerase chain reaction on the starting double-stranded polynucleotides using only one kind of oligonucleotide among forward and reverse primers;
  - 5 (ii) isolating the resulting single-stranded polynucleotides from the starting double-stranded polynucleotides; and
  - (iii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) using random primers.
- 10 7. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:
- (i) conducting a polymerase chain reaction on the starting double-stranded polynucleotides using only one kind of oligonucleotide among forward and reverse primers;
  - (ii) isolating the resulting single-stranded polynucleotides from the  
15 starting double-stranded polynucleotides; and
  - (iii) producing a pool of single-stranded polynucleotides having unidirectional sequential deletion by treating the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) with a single-strand specific 5'→3' exonuclease followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time  
20 interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease.
8. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:
- (i) isolating a single-stranded polynucleotide from a viral vector or plasmid vector which has at least one starting polynucleotide insert; and
  - 25 (ii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (i) using random primers.
9. The method of claim 1, wherein step (b) comprises the steps of:

(i) conducting at least one cycle wherein the primers are extended to the end of the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments used as templates;

(ii) conducting at least one subsequent cycle wherein each of the  
5 resulting extended polynucleotides of step (i) is further extended to the end of an unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment other than the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment used in step (i) by means of template switching; and

(iii) repeating step (ii) until recombinant polynucleotides of desired  
10 length are obtained.

10. The method of claim 1, wherein the specific oligonucleotides of step (b) have specific nucleotide sequences which is capable of hybridizing with at least one starting polynucleotide.

15

11. The method of claim 1, wherein the starting polynucleotide is a gene encoding any one of proteins selected from the group consisting of enzymes, antibodies, antigens, binding proteins, hormones, growth factors and plasma proteins, or a part thereof.

20

12. The method of claim 11, wherein the enzyme is selected from the group consisting of hydrolase, lyase, transferase, oxidoreductase, ligase and isomerase.

25 13. The method of claim 1, wherein the starting polynucleotide is a wild type DNA or a mutant type DNA obtained therefrom.

14. A method for constructing a recombinant DNA library, comprising the steps of inserting the recombinant polynucleotide prepared by the method of  
30 any one of claims 1 to 10 into a vector; and transforming an expression cell with said vector containing the recombinant polynucleotide to obtain a

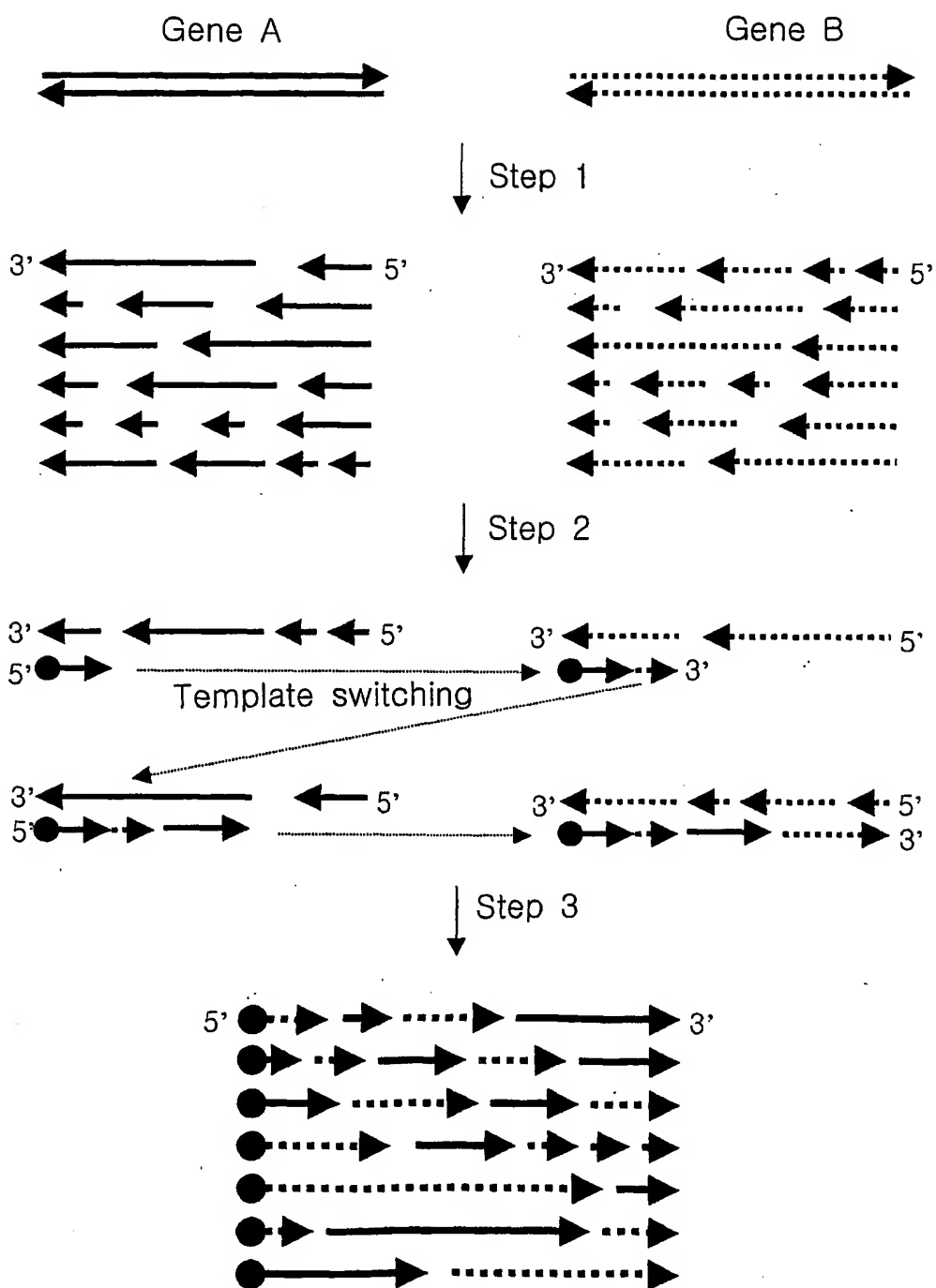


plurality of mutant clones.

15. The method of claim 14, wherein the vector is selected from the group consisting of a phage, a plasmid, a phagemid, a viral vector and an artificial  
5 chromosome.

16. The method of claim 14, wherein the expression cell is selected from the group consisting of bacteria, fungi, plant cells, animal cells and insect cells.

10 17. A method for evolving a polynucleotide toward a desired property which comprises screening recombinant polynucleotides having a desired functional properties from the recombinant DNA library constructed by the method of claim 14.

1/24  
FIG. 1

2/24  
FIG. 2

<i>l-chi</i>	ATGCGCAAAT	TTAATAAACC	GCTGTTGGCG	tTgcTGATCG	GCAGCACGCT	50
<i>m-chi</i>	ATGCGCAAAT	TTAATAAACC	GCTGTTGGCG	cTgtTGATCG	GCAGCACGCT	50
<i>l-chi</i>	GTGcTCtGCG	GCGCAGGCCG	CtGCaCCGGG	CAaACctACg	tTgGCCTGGG	100
<i>m-chi</i>	GTGtTCcGCG	GCGCAGGCCG	CcGCgCCGGG	CAAgCCgACc	aTcGCCTGGG	100
<i>l-chi</i>	GCAAtACCAA	aTTCGCCATt	GTcGAAGTcG	AtCaAGCGGC	gACgGCTTAT	150
<i>m-chi</i>	GCAAcACCAA	gTTCGCCATc	GTtGAAGTtG	AcCaAGCGGC	tACcGCTTAT	150
<i>l-chi</i>	AATAATcTGG	TGAAaGTAAA	AAgTGCCGCC	GAcGTTTCtG	TtTCaTGGAA	200
<i>m-chi</i>	AATAATtTGG	TGAAgGTAAA	AAaTGCCGCC	GAtGTTTCcG	TcTCcTGGAA	200
<i>l-chi</i>	TTTATGGAAT	GGCGAtaCcG	GtACcACGGC	aAAgTaTTA	TTAAATGGcA	250
<i>m-chi</i>	TTTATGGAAT	GGCGAcgCgG	GcACgACGGC	cAAgaTtTTA	TTAAATGGtA	250
<i>l-chi</i>	AAGAaGt tTG	GAGTGGTgCc	TCAACCGGta	gTTCgGGaAC	cGCaAaCTTT	300
<i>m-chi</i>	AAGAgGcgTG	GAGTGGTcCt	TCAACCGGat	cTTCcGGtAC	gGCgAAtTTT	300
<i>l-chi</i>	AAggtgaATA	AAGGCGGCCG	TTATCAAAATG	CAGGTGGCgT	TaTGCAAcGC	350
<i>m-chi</i>	AAaagtgaATA	AAGGCGGCCG	TTATCAAAATG	CAGGTGGcaT	TgTGCAAtGC	350
<i>l-chi</i>	CGACGGCTGt	ACCGCCAGcG	AtGCaACCGA	AATTGTGGTG	GCaGAtACCG	400
<i>m-chi</i>	CGACGGCTGc	ACCGCCAGtG	AcGCcACCGA	AATTGTGGTG	GCcGAcACCG	400
<i>l-chi</i>	ACGGtAGCCA	TTTGGCaCCt	TTaAAAGAAc	CttTGtTGGa	AAAGAATAAg	450
<i>m-chi</i>	ACGGcAGCCA	TTTGGCgCCg	TTgAAAGAgC	CgcTGcTGGa	AAAGAATAAa	450
<i>l-chi</i>	CCtTATAAAC	AagACTCCGG	CAAAGTGGTt	GGcTCTTATT	TCGTtGAaTG	500
<i>m-chi</i>	CCgTATAAAC	AgaACTCCGG	CAAAGTGGTc	GGtTCTTATT	TCGTcGAgTG	500
<i>l-chi</i>	GGGCGTTTAC	GGcCGtAATT	TCACCGTCGA	tAAacTtCCG	GCtCAGaACC	550
<i>m-chi</i>	GGGCGTTTAC	GGgCGcAATT	TCACCGTCGA	cAAgaTcCCG	GCgCAaAACC	550
<i>l-chi</i>	TGACgCACCT	GCTGTACGGC	TTTATCCCtA	TCTGtGGCGG	tgAcGGCATC	600
<i>m-chi</i>	TGACcCACCT	GCTGTACGGC	TTTATCCCgA	TCTGcGGCGG	caAtGGCATC	600
<i>l-chi</i>	AACGACAGCC	TGAAAGAGAT	cGAAGGCAGC	TTCCAGGCGT	TACAGCGtTC	650
<i>m-chi</i>	AACGACAGCC	TGAAAGAGAT	tGAAGGCAGC	TTCCAGGCGT	TACAGCGcTC	650
<i>l-chi</i>	CTGtCAGGGg	CGtGAaGACT	TtAAgGTaTC	GaTCCACGAT	CCGTTCGctG	700
<i>m-chi</i>	CTGcCAGGGc	CGcGAgGACT	TcAAaGTcTC	GgTCCACGAT	CCGTTCGcG	700
<i>l-chi</i>	CGCTGCAGAA	AGgtCAGAAG	GGCGTGACCG	CCTGGGAcGA	CCCCTACAAa	750
<i>m-chi</i>	CGCTGCaAAA	AGcgCAGAAG	GGCGTGACCG	CCTGGGAtGA	CCCCTACAAg	750
<i>l-chi</i>	GGCAACTTCG	GCCAGtTGAT	GGCGtTGAAa	CAGGCGCgC	CgGACCTGAA	800
<i>m-chi</i>	GGCAACTTCG	GCCAGcTGAT	GGCGcTGAAg	CAGGCGCatC	CtGACCTGAA	800
<i>l-chi</i>	AATCCTGCCG	TCGATCGGtG	GCTGGACGtT	aTCCGAtCCG	TTCTTCTTtA	850
<i>m-chi</i>	AATCCTGCCG	TCGATCGGcG	GCTGGACGcT	gTCCGAcCCG	TTCTTCTTcA	850

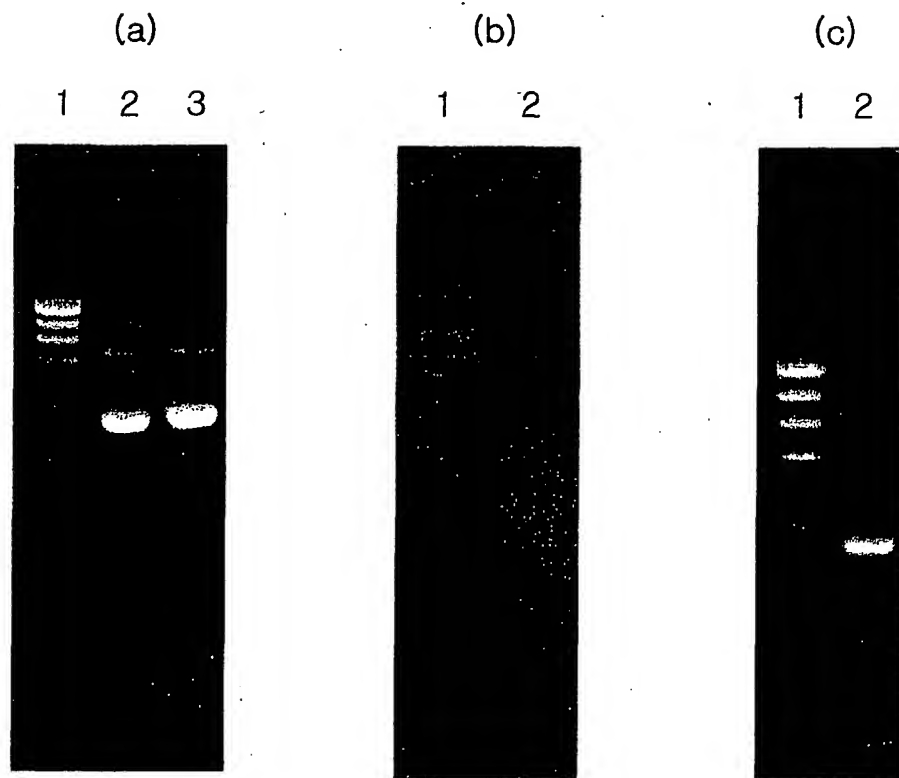
3/24

FIG. 2 (continued)

<i>l-chi</i>	TGGGCGAtAA	GGTGAAGCGC	GATCGCTTCG	TCGGcTCGGT	GAAgGAGTTC	900
<i>m-chi</i>	TGGGCGAcAA	GGTGAAGCGC	GATCGCTTCG	TCGGtTCGGT	GAAaGAGTTC	900
<i>l-chi</i>	CTGCAaACCT	GGAAGTTCTT	tGAtGGCGTa	GATATCGACT	GGGAaTTCCC	950
<i>m-chi</i>	CTGCAGACCT	GGAAGTTCTT	cGAcGGCGTg	GATATCGACT	GGGAgTTCCC	950
<i>l-chi</i>	GGGCGGgcAg	GGtGcTAACC	CgAAaCTGGG	CAGtaCGCAg	GAtGGGGcAA	1000
<i>m-chi</i>	GGGCGGcaAa	GGcGCcAACC	CtAAcCTGGG	CAGccCGCAa	GAcGGGGaAA	1000
<i>l-chi</i>	CCTATGTGca	GCTGATGAAa	GAGCTGCGcG	CcATGCTGGA	TCAGCTtTCG	1050
<i>m-chi</i>	CCTATGTGtt	GCTGATGAAg	GAGCTGCGgG	CgATGCTGGA	TCAGCTgTCG	1050
<i>l-chi</i>	GCGGAAACgG	GCCGtAAGTA	TGAaCTGACC	TcTGCgATCA	GCGCCGGcAA	1100
<i>m-chi</i>	GCGGAAACcG	GCCGcAAGTA	TGAgCTGACC	TcGCcATCA	GCGCCGgtAA	1100
<i>l-chi</i>	GGAtAAaATC	GAtAAGGTGG	aTTACAACac	cGCaCaAaAC	TCGATGGATC	1150
<i>m-chi</i>	GGAcAAgATC	GAcAAGGTGG	cTTACAACgt	tGCgCAgAAC	TCGATGGATC	1150
<i>l-chi</i>	ACATtTTCCT	GATGAGtTAC	GACTTCTATG	GgGCaTTCGA	TCTGAAaAAt	1200
<i>m-chi</i>	ACATcTTCCT	GATGAGcTAC	GACTTCTATG	GcGCcTTCGA	TCTGAAGAAc	1200
<i>l-chi</i>	CTGGGcCAcC	AGACtGCGCT	GAAaGCGCCG	GCCTGGAAaC	CGGAtACgGC	1250
<i>m-chi</i>	CTGGGgCAtC	AGACcGCGCT	GAAtGCGCCG	GCCTGGAAgC	CGGAcACcGC	1250
<i>l-chi</i>	gTAtACCACG	GTGAAtGGCG	TtAATGCaCT	GCTcaCGCAG	GGCGTgAAGC	1300
<i>m-chi</i>	tTAcACCACG	GTGAAcGGCG	TcAATGCGCT	GCTggCGCAG	GGCGTcAAGC	1300
<i>l-chi</i>	CGGGCAaAAT	CGTGGTgGGC	ACCGCCATGT	AcGGtCGCGG	tTGGACCGGG	1350
<i>m-chi</i>	CGGGCAAgAT	CGTGGTcGGC	ACCGCCATGT	AtGGcCGCGG	cTGGACCGGG	1350
<i>l-chi</i>	GTGAACGGtT	ACCAGAACAA	CATTCCGTTt	ACCGGcACCG	CCACTGGcCC	1400
<i>m-chi</i>	GTGAACGGcT	ACCAGAACAA	CATTCCGTTc	ACCGGtACCG	CCACTGGgCC	1400
<i>l-chi</i>	GGTgAAAGGC	ACCTGGGAaA	AtGGCATCGT	GGAAtTACCGC	CAGATCGCCa	1450
<i>m-chi</i>	GGTtAAAGGC	ACCTGGGAgA	AcGGCATCGT	GGAcTACCGC	CAaATCGCCg	1450
<i>l-chi</i>	atgAGTTtAT	GAGCGGCGAa	TGGCAGTAcA	gCTACGAtGC	tACcGCtGAA	1500
<i>m-chi</i>	gccAGTTcAT	GAGCGGCGAg	TGGCAGTAtA	cCTACGAcGC	cACgGCgGAA	1500
<i>l-chi</i>	GCaCCcTAtG	TcTTCAAACC	TTCCACtGGC	GATCTGATCA	CCTTCGACGA	1550
<i>m-chi</i>	GCgCCtTAcG	TgTTCAAACC	TTCCACcGGC	GATCTGATCA	CCTTCGACGA	1550
<i>l-chi</i>	TGCgCGCTCG	GTGCAGGcG	AgGGCAaTA	tGTGCTGGAT	AAGCAGCTGG	1600
<i>m-chi</i>	TGCcCGCTCG	GTGCAGGcA	AaGGCAAgTA	cGTGCTGGAT	AAGCAGCTGG	1600
<i>l-chi</i>	GCGGgtTGTT	CTCaTGGGAa	ATtGACGCcG	AcAACGGCGA	TATTCTgAAt	1650
<i>m-chi</i>	GCGGccTGTT	CTCcTGGGAg	ATcGACGCgG	AtAACGGCGA	TATTCTcAAc	1650
<i>l-chi</i>	AaCATGAACa	gCAGCCTGGG	CAACAGCGtC	GGtacgCctT	AA	1692
<i>m-chi</i>	AgCATGAACg	cCAGCCTGGG	CAACAGCGcC	GGcgttCaaT	AA	1692

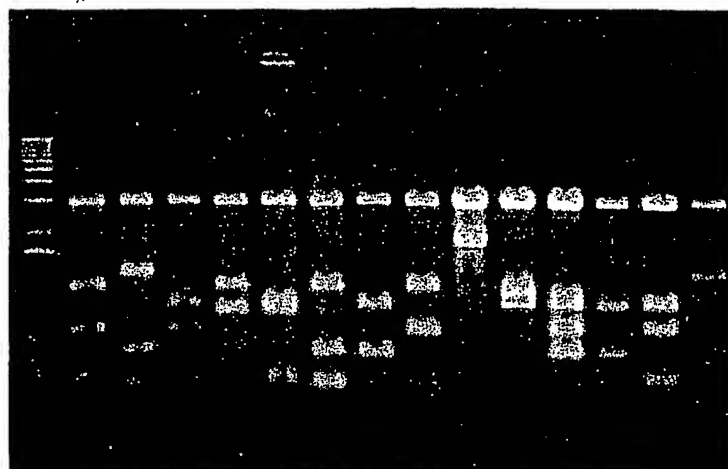
4/24

FIG. 3



5/24

FIG. 4



6/24

FIG. 5

l-chi	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGTTGCTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGCTCTGCG	60
m-chi	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-1	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGTTGCTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGCTCTGCG	60
mut-2	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGTTGCTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGCTCTGCG	60
mut-3	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-4	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-5	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-6	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-7	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGTTGCTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGCTCTGCG	60
mut-8	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-9	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-10	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
l-chi	GCGCAGGCCGCTGCACCGGGCAAACCTACGTTGGCCTGGGGCAATACCAAATTCGCCATT	120
m-chi	GCGCAGGCCGCGCGCCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-1	GCGCAGGCCGCTGCACCGGGCAAACCTACGTTGGCCTGGGGCAATACCAAATTCGCCATT	120
mut-2	GCGCAGGCCGCTGCACCGGGCAAACCTACGTTGGCCTGGGGCAATACCAAATTCGCCATT	120
mut-3	GCGCAGGCCGCGCGCCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-4	GCGCAGGCCGCGCGCCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-5	GCGCAGGCCGCGCGCCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-6	GCGCAGGCCGCGCGCCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-7	GCGCAGGCCGCTGCACCGGGCAAACCTACGTTGGCCTGGGGCAATACCAAATTCGCCATT	120
mut-8	GCGCAGGCCGCGCGCCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-9	GCGCAGGCCGCGCGCCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-10	GCGCAGGCCGCGCGCCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
l-chi	GTCGAAGTCGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC	180
m-chi	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180
mut-1	GTCGAAGTCGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC	180
mut-2	GTCGAAGTCGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC	180
mut-3	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180
mut-4	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180
mut-5	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180
mut-6	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180
mut-7	GTCGAAGTCGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC	180
mut-8	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180
mut-9	GTTGAAGTTGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC	180
mut-10	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180

7/24

FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
m-chi	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGGCACGACGGCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-1	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
mut-2	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
mut-3	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGGCACGACGGCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-4	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGGCACGACGGCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-5	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGGCACGACGGCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-6	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGGCACGACGGCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-7	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
mut-8	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGGCACGACGGCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-9	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
mut-10	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGGCACGACGGCCAAGATTTTA	240

l-chi	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTGGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
m-chi	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCCTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
mut-1	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTGGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
mut-2	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTGGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
mut-3	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCCTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
mut-4	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCCTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
mut-5	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCCTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
mut-6	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCCTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
mut-7	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTGGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
mut-8	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCCTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
mut-9	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTAGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
mut-10	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCCTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300

l-chi	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	360
m-chi	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	360
mut-1	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	360
mut-2	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	360
mut-3	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	360
mut-4	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	360
mut-5	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	360
mut-6	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	360
mut-7	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	360
mut-8	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	360
mut-9	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	360
mut-10	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	360



8/24

FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
m-chi	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-1	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-2	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-3	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-4	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-5	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-6	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-7	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-8	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-9	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-10	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420

l-chi	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
m-chi	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
mut-1	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
mut-2	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
mut-3	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
mut-4	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
mut-5	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
mut-6	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
mut-7	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
mut-8	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
mut-9	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
mut-10	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480

l-chi	GGCTCTTATTTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	540
m-chi	GGTTCTTATTTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	540
mut-1	GGTTCTTATTTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	540
mut-2	GGCTCTTATTTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	540
mut-3	GGTTCTTATTTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	540
mut-4	GGTTCTTATTTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	540
mut-5	GGTTCTTATTTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	540
mut-6	GGCTCTTATTTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	540
mut-7	GGCTCTTATTTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	540
mut-8	GGTTCTTATTTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	540
mut-9	GGCTCTTATTTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	540
mut-10	GGTTCTTATTTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	540

9/24

## FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
m-chi	GCGCAAAACCTGACCCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCGATCTGCGGCGGCAATGGCATC	600
mut-1	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-2	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-3	GCGCAAAACCTGACCCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCGATCTGCGGCGGCAATGGCATC	600
mut-4	GCGCAAAACCTGACCCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-5	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-6	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-7	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-8	GCGCAAAACCTGACCCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCGATCTGCGGCGGCAATGGCATC	600
mut-9	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-10	GCGCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCGATCTGCGGCGGTGATGGCATC	600

l-chi	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
m-chi	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATTGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGCTCCTGCCAGGGC	660
mut-1	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-2	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-3	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATTGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGCTCCTGCCAGGGC	660
mut-4	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-5	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-6	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATTGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-7	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-8	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATTGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGCTCCTGCCAGGGC	660
mut-9	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-10	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGCTCCTGTCAGGGG	660

l-chi	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
m-chi	CGCGAGGACTTCAAAGTCTCGGTCCACGATCCGTTTCGCCGCGCTGCAAAAAGCGCAGAAG	720
mut-1	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
mut-2	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
mut-3	CGCGAGGACTTCAAAGTCTCGGTCCACGATCCGTTTCGCCGCGCTGCAAAAAGCGCAGAAG	720
mut-4	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
mut-5	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
mut-6	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
mut-7	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTTCGCCGCGCTGCAAAAAGCGCAGAAG	720
mut-8	CGCGAGGACTTCAAAGTCTCGGTCCACGATCCGTTTCGCCGCGCTGCAAAAAGCGCAGAAG	720
mut-9	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTTCGCTGCGCTGCCGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
mut-10	CGCGAAGACTTCAAAGGTATCGGTCCACGATCCGTTTCGCCGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720

10/24

FIG. 5(continued)

l-chi	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
m-chi	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGATGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	780
mut-1	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
mut-2	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
mut-3	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGATGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	780
mut-4	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
mut-5	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
mut-6	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
mut-7	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGATGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	780
mut-8	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGATGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	780
mut-9	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
mut-10	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	780
l-chi	CAGGCGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
m-chi	CAGGCGCATCCTGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGCGGCTGGACGCTGTCCGACCCG	840
mut-1	CAGGCGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-2	CAGGCGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-3	CAGGCGCATCCTGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGCGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-4	CAGGCGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-5	CAGGCGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-6	CAGGCGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-7	CAGGCGCATCCTGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGCGGCTGGACGCTGTCCGACCCG	840
mut-8	CAGGCGCATCCTGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGCGGCTGGACGCTGTCCGACCCG	840
mut-9	CAGGCGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-10	CAGGCGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
l-chi	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	900
m-chi	TTCTTCTTCATGGGCGACAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGTTCGGTGAAAGAGTTC	900
mut-1	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	900
mut-2	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	900
mut-3	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	900
mut-4	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	900
mut-5	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	900
mut-6	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGACAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGTTCGGTGAAAGAGTTC	900
mut-7	TTCTTCTTCATGGGCGACAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGTTCGGTGAAAGAGTTC	900
mut-8	TTCTTCTTAATGGGCGACAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGTTCGGTGAAAGAGTTC	900
mut-9	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	900
mut-10	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	900

11/24

FIG. 5(continued)

l-chi	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCTCCGGGCGGGCAG	960
m-chi	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCTCCGGGCGGGCAA	960
mut-1	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCTCCGGGCGGGCAG	960
mut-2	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCTCCGGGCGGGCAA	960
mut-3	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCTCCGGGCGGGCAG	960
mut-4	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCTCCGGGCGGGCAG	960
mut-5	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCTCCGGGCGGGCAA	960
mut-6	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCTCCGGGCGGGCAA	960
mut-7	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCTCCGGGCGGGCAA	960
mut-8	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCTCCGGGCGGGCAA	960
mut-9	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCTCCGGGCGGGCAG	960
mut-10	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCTCCGGGCGGGCAG	960

l-chi	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
m-chi	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-1	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
mut-2	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-3	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
mut-4	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
mut-5	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-6	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-7	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-8	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-9	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
mut-10	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTATGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020

l-chi	GAGCTGCGGCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACGGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC	1080
m-chi	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTCTGGCGGAAACGGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	1080
mut-1	GAGCTGCGGCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACGGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC	1080
mut-2	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTCTGGCGGAAACGGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	1080
mut-3	GAGCTGCGGCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACGGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC	1080
mut-4	GAGCTGCGGCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACGGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC	1080
mut-5	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTCTGGCGGAAACGGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	1080
mut-6	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTCTGGCGGAAACGGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	1080
mut-7	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTCTGGCGGAAACGGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	1080
mut-8	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTCTGGCGGAAACGGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	1080
mut-9	GAGCTGCGGCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACGGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC	1080
mut-10	GAGCTGCGGCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACGGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC	1080

12/24

FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
m-chi	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGACAAGATCGACAAGGTGGCTTACAACGTTGCGCAGAAC	1140
mut-1	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
mut-2	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGACAAGATCGACAAGGTGGCTTACAACGTTGCGCAGAAC	1140
mut-3	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
mut-4	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
mut-5	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGACAAGATCGACAAGGTGGCTTACAACGTTGCGCAGAAC	1140
mut-6	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
mut-7	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGACAAGATCGACAAGGTGGCTTACAACGTTGCGCAGAAC	1140
mut-8	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGACAAGATCGACAAGGTGGCTTACAACGTTGCGCAGAAC	1140
mut-9	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
mut-10	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140

l-chi	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
m-chi	TCGATGGATCACATCTTCCTGATGAGCTACGACTTCTATGGCGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-1	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-2	TCGATGGATCACATCTTCCTGATGAGCTACGACTTCTATGGCGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-3	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-4	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-5	TCGATGGATCACATCTTCCTGATGAGCTACGACTTCTATGGCGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-6	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-7	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-8	TCGATGGATCACATCTTCCTGATGAGCTACGACTTCTATGGCGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-9	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-10	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200

l-chi	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260
m-chi	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCGCTGAATGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGACACCGCTTACACCACG	1260
mut-1	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260
mut-2	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCGCTGAATGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGACACCGCTTACACCACG	1260
mut-3	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260
mut-4	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260
mut-5	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260
mut-6	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260
mut-7	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260
mut-8	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCGCTGAATGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGACACCGCTTACACCACG	1260
mut-9	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCGCTGAATGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGACACCGCTTACACCACG	1260
mut-10	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260

13/24

## FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
m-chi	GTGAACGGCGTCAATGCGCTGCTGGCGCAGGGCGTCAAGCCGGGCAAGATCGTGGTCGGC	1320
mut-1	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-2	GTGAACGGCGTCAATGCGCTGCTGGCGCAGGGCGTCAAGCCGGGCAAGATCGTGGTCGGC	1320
mut-3	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-4	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-5	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-6	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-7	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCGCGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-8	GTGAACGGCGTCAATGCGCTGCTGGCGCAGGGCGTCAAGCCGGGCAAGATCGTGGTCGGC	1320
mut-9	GTGAACGGCGTCAATGCGCTGCTGGCGCAGGGCGTCAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-10	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320

l-chi	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
m-chi	ACCGCCATGTATGGCCGCGCTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGCTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-1	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-2	ACCGCCATGTATGGCCGCGCTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGCTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-3	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-4	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-5	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-6	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-7	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-8	ACCGCCATGTATGGCCGCGCTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGCTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-9	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-10	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380

l-chi	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440
m-chi	ACCGGTACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTAAAGGCACCTGGGAGAACGGCATCGTGGACTACCGC	1440
mut-1	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440
mut-2	ACCGGTACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTAAAGGCACCTGGGAGAACGGCATCGTGGACTACCGC	1440
mut-3	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440
mut-4	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440
mut-5	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440
mut-6	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440
mut-7	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440
mut-8	ACCGGTACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTAAAGGCACCTGGGAGAACGGCATCGTGGACTACCGC	1440
mut-9	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440
mut-10	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440



14/24

FIG. 5(continued)

l-chi	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
m-chi	CAAATCGCCGGCCAGTTCATGAGCGGCGAGTGGCAGTATACCTACGACGCCACGGCGGAA	1500
mut-1	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-2	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-3	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-4	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-5	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-6	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-7	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-8	CAAATCGCCGGCCAGTTCATGAGCGGCGAGTGGCAGTATACCTACGACGCCACGGCGGAA	1500
mut-9	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-10	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
l-chi	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
m-chi	GCGCCTTACGTGTTCAAACCTTCCACCGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCCCGCTCG	1560
mut-1	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-2	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-3	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-4	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-5	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCCCGCTCG	1560
mut-5	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCCCGCTCG	1560
mut-6	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-7	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-8	GCGCCTTACGTGTTCAAACCTTCCACCGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCCCGCTCG	1560
mut-9	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-10	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
l-chi	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
m-chi	GTGCAGGCCAAAGGCAAGTACGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGCCTGTTCTCCTGGGAG	1620
mut-1	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-2	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-3	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-4	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-5	GTGCAGGCCAAAGGCAAGTACGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGCCTGTTCTCCTGGGAG	1620
mut-6	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-7	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-8	GTGCAGGCCAAAGGCAAGTACGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGCCTGTTCTCCTGGGAG	1620
mut-9	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-10	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620

15/24

## FIG. 5 (continued)

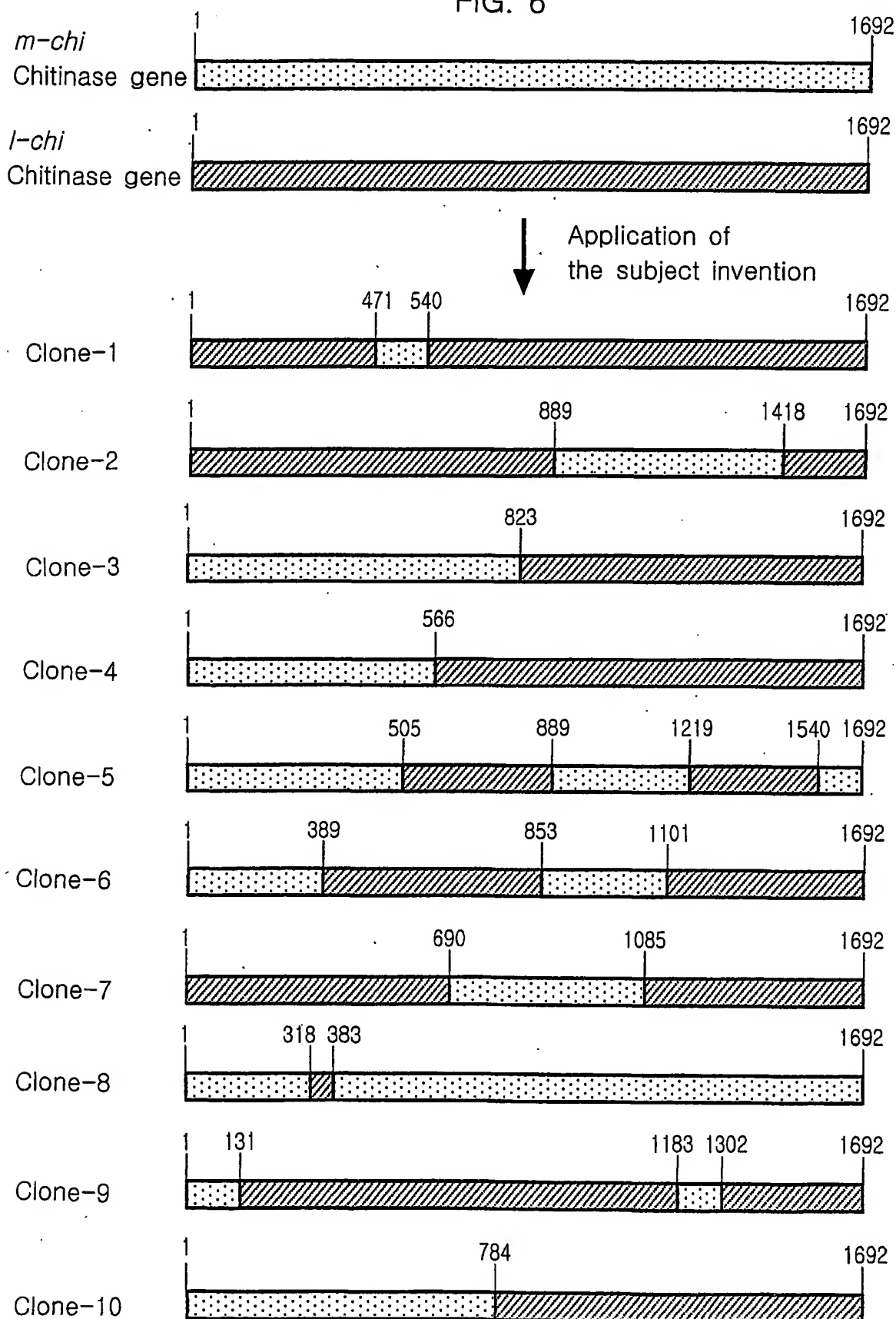
l-chi	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC	1680
m-chi	ATCGACGCCGATAACGGCGATATTCTCAACAGCATGAACGCCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGCC	1680
mut-1	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC	1680
mut-2	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC	1680
mut-3	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC	1680
mut-4	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC	1680
mut-5	ATCGACGCCGATAACGGCGATATTCTCAACAGCATGAACGCCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGCC	1680
mut-6	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC	1680
mut-7	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC	1680
mut-8	ATCGACGCCGATAACGGCGATATTCTCAACAGCATGAACGCCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGCC	1680
mut-9	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC	1680
mut-10	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC	1680

l-chi	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
m-chi	GGCGTTCAATAA	1692
mut-1	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-2	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-3	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-4	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-5	GGCGTTCAATAA	1692
mut-6	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-7	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-8	GGCGTTCAATAA	1692
mut-9	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-10	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692



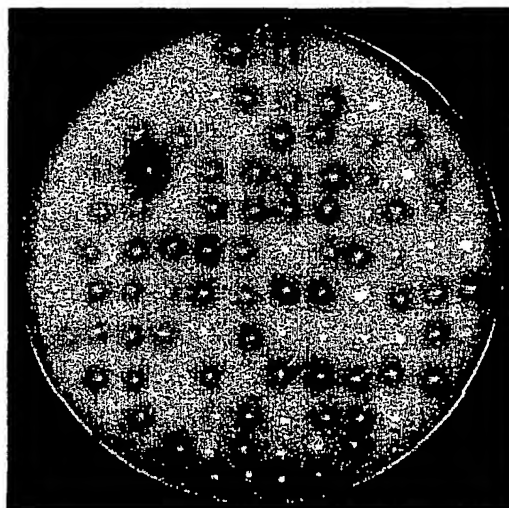
16/24

FIG. 6



17/24

FIG. 7



18/24

## FIG. 8

<i>l-chi</i>	ATGCGCAAAT	TTAATAAAACC	GCTGTTGGCG	TTGCTGATCG	GCAGCACGCT	50
<i>m-chi</i>	ATGCGCAAAT	TTAATAAAACC	GCTGTTGGCG	CTGTTGATCG	GCAGCACGCT	50
R-24	ATGCGCAAAT	TTAATAAAACC	GCTGTTGGCG	TTGCTGATCG	GCAGCACGCT	50
<i>l-chi</i>	GTGCTCTGCG	GCGCAGGCCG	CTGCACCGGG	CAAACCTACG	TTGGCCTGGG	100
<i>m-chi</i>	GTGTTCCGCG	GCGCAGGCCG	CCGCGCCGGG	CAAGCCGACC	ATCGCCTGGG	100
R-24	GTGCTCTGCG	GCGCAGGCCG	CTGCACCGGG	CAAACCTACG	TTGGCCTGGG	100
<i>l-chi</i>	GCAATACCAA	ATTGCGCCATT	GTCGAAGTCG	ATCAAGCGGC	GACGGCTTAT	150
<i>m-chi</i>	GCAACACCAA	GTTGCGCCATC	GTTGAAGTTG	ACCAGGCGGC	TACCGCTTAT	150
R-24	GCAATACCAA	ATTGCGCCATT	GTCGAAGTCG	ATCAAGCGGC	GACGGCTTAT	150
<i>l-chi</i>	AATAATCTGG	TGAAAGTAAA	AAGTGCCGCC	GACGTTTCTG	TTTCATGGAA	200
<i>m-chi</i>	AATAATTTGG	TGAAGGTAAA	AAATGCCGCC	GATGTTTCCG	TCTCCTGGAA	200
R-24	AATAATCTGG	TGAAAGTAAA	AAGTGCCGCC	GACGTTTCTG	TTTCATGGAA	200
<i>l-chi</i>	TTTATGGAAT	GGCGATACCG	GTACCACGGC	AAAAGTATTA	TTAAATGGCA	250
<i>m-chi</i>	TTTATGGAAT	GGCGACGCGG	GCACGACGGC	CAAGATTTTA	TTAAATGGTA	250
R-24	TTTATGGAAT	GGCGATACCG	GTACCACGGC	AAAAGTATTA	TTAAATGGCA	250
<i>l-chi</i>	AAGAAGTTTG	GAGTGGTGCC	TCAACCGGTA	GTTCCGGGAAC	CGCAAACTTT	300
<i>m-chi</i>	AAGAGGCGTG	GAGTGGTCCT	TCAACCGGAT	CTTCCGGTAC	GGCGAATTTT	300
R-24	AAGAAGTTTG	GAGTGGTGCC	TCAACCGGTA	GTTCCGGGAAC	CGCAAACTTT	300
<i>l-chi</i>	AAGGTGAATA	AAGGCGGCCG	TTATCAAATG	CAGGTGGCGT	TATGCAACGC	350
<i>m-chi</i>	AAAGTGAATA	AAGGCGGCCG	TTATCAAATG	CAGGTGGCAT	TGTGCAATGC	350
R-24	AAGGTGAATA	AAGGCGGCCG	TTATCAAATG	CAGGTGGCGT	TATGCAACGC	350
<i>l-chi</i>	CGACGGCTGT	ACCGCCAGCG	ATGCAACCGA	AATTGTGGTG	GCAGATACCG	400
<i>m-chi</i>	CGACGGCTGC	ACCGCCAGTG	ACGCCACCGA	AATTGTGGTG	GCCGACACCG	400
R-24	CGACGGCTGT	ACCGCCAGCG	ATGCAACCGA	AATTGTGGTG	GCAGATACCG	400
<i>l-chi</i>	ACGGTAGCCA	TTTGGCACCT	TTAAAAGAAC	CTTTGTTGGA	AAAGAATAAG	450
<i>m-chi</i>	ACGGCAGCCA	TTTGGCGCCG	TTGAAAGAGC	CGCTGCTGGA	AAAGAATAAA	450
R-24	ACGGTAGCCA	TTTGGCACCT	TTAAAAGAAC	CTTTGTTGGA	AAAGAATAAG	450
<i>l-chi</i>	CCTTATAAAC	AAGACTCCGG	CAAAGTGGTT	GGTCTTTATT	TCGTTGAATG	500
<i>m-chi</i>	CCGTATAAAC	AGAACTCCGG	CAAAGTGGTC	GGTCTTTATT	TCGTGAGTGT	500
R-24	CCTTATAAAC	AAGACTCCGG	CAAAGTGGTC	GGTCTTTATT	TCGTGAGTGT	500
<i>l-chi</i>	GGGCGTTTAC	GGCCGTAATT	TCACCGTCGA	TAAACTTCCG	GCTCAGAACC	550
<i>m-chi</i>	GGGCGTTTAC	GGGCGCAATT	TCACCGTCGA	CAAGATCCCG	GCGCAAAACC	550
R-24	GGGCGTTTAC	GGCCGTAATT	TCACCGTCGA	TAAACTTCCG	GCTCAGAACC	550
<i>l-chi</i>	TGACGCACCT	GCTGTACGGC	TTTATCCCTA	TCTGTGGCGG	TGACGGCATC	600
<i>m-chi</i>	TGACCCACCT	GCTGTACGGC	TTTATCCCGA	TCTGCGGCGG	CAATGGCATC	600
R-24	TGACGCACCT	GCTGTACGGC	TTTATCCCTA	TCTGTGGCGG	TGACGGCATC	600
<i>l-chi</i>	AACGACAGCC	TGAAAGAGAT	CGAAGGCAGC	TTCCAGGCGT	TACAGCGTTC	650
<i>m-chi</i>	AACGACAGCC	TGAAAGAGAT	TGAAGGCAGC	TTCCAGGCGT	TACAGCGCTC	650
R-24	AACGACAGCC	TGAAAGAGAT	TGAAGGCAGC	TTCCAGGCGT	TACAGCGCTC	650

19/24

FIG. 8(continued)

<i>l-chi</i>	CTGTCAGGGG	CGTGAAGACT	TTAAGGTATC	GATCCACGAT	CCGTTTCGCTG	700
<i>m-chi</i>	CTGCCAGGGC	CGCGAGGACT	TCAAAGTCTC	GGTCCACGAT	CCGTTTCGCCG	700
R-24	CTGCCAGGGC	CGCGAGGACT	TCAAAGTCTC	GGTCCACGAT	CCGTTTCGCCG	700
<i>l-chi</i>	CGCTGCAGAA	AGGTCAGAAG	GGCGTGACCG	CCTGGGACGA	CCCCTACAAA	750
<i>m-chi</i>	CGCTGCAAAA	AGCGCAGAAG	GGCGTGACCG	CCTGGGATGA	CCCCTACAAG	750
R-24	CGCTGCAAAA	AGCGCAGAAG	GGCGTGACCG	CCTGGGATGA	CCCCTACAAG	750
<i>l-chi</i>	GGCAACTTCG	GCCAGTTGAT	GGCGTTGAAA	CAGGCGCGCC	CGGACCTGAA	800
<i>m-chi</i>	GGCAACTTCG	GCCAGCTGAT	GGCGCTGAAG	CAGGCGCATC	CTGACCTGAA	800
R-24	GGCAACTTCG	GCCAGCTGAT	GGCGCTGAAG	CAGGCGCATC	CTGACCTGAA	800
<i>l-chi</i>	AATCCTGCCG	TCGATCGGTG	GCTGGACGTT	ATCCGATCCG	TTCTTCTTTA	850
<i>m-chi</i>	AATCCTGCCG	TCGATCGGCG	GCTGGACGCT	GTCCGACCCG	TTCTTCTTCA	850
R-24	AATCCTGCCG	TCGATCGGCG	GCTGGACGCT	GTCCGACCCG	TTCTTCTTCA	850
<i>l-chi</i>	TGGGCGATAA	GGTGAAGCGC	GATCGCTTCG	TCGGCTCGGT	GAAGGAGTTC	900
<i>m-chi</i>	TGGGCGACAA	GGTGAAGCGC	GATCGCTTCG	TCGGTTCGGT	GAAAGAGTTC	900
R-24	TGGGCGACAA	GGTGAAGCGC	GATCGCTTCG	TCGGTTCGGT	GAAAGAGTTC	900
<i>l-chi</i>	CTGCAAACTT	GGAAGTTCTT	TGATGGCGTA	GATATCGACT	GGGAATTCCC	950
<i>m-chi</i>	CTGCAGACCT	GGAAGTTCTT	CGACGGCGTG	GATATCGACT	GGGAGTTCCC	950
R-24	CTGCAGACCT	GGAAGTTCTT	CGACGGCGTG	GATATCGACT	GGGAGTTCCC	950
<i>l-chi</i>	GGGCGGGCAG	GGTGCTAACC	CGAACTGGG	CAGTACGCAG	GATGGGGCAA	1000
<i>m-chi</i>	GGGCGGCAAA	GGCGCCAACC	CTAACCTGGG	CAGCCCGCAA	GACGGGGAAA	1000
R-24	GGGCGGCAAA	GGCGCCAACC	CTAACCTGGG	CAGCCCGCAA	GACGGGGAAA	1000
<i>l-chi</i>	CCTATGTGCA	GCTGATGAAA	GAGCTGCGCG	CCATGCTGGA	TCAGCTTTCG	1050
<i>m-chi</i>	CCTATGTGTT	GCTGATGAAG	GAGCTGCGGG	CGATGCTGGA	TCAGCTGTCTG	1050
R-24	CCTATGTGTT	GCTGATGAAG	GAGCTGCGGG	CGATGCTGGA	TCAGCTGTCTG	1050
<i>l-chi</i>	GCGGAAACGG	GCCGTAAGTA	TGAACTGACC	TCTGCGATCA	GCGCCGGCAA	1100
<i>m-chi</i>	GCGGAAACCG	GCCGCAAGTA	TGAGCTGACC	TCCGCCATCA	GCGCCGGTAA	1100
R-24	GCGGAAACCG	GCCGCAAGTA	TGAGCTGACC	TCCGCCATCA	GCGCCGGTAA	1100
<i>l-chi</i>	GGATAAAATC	GATAAGGTGG	ATTACAACAC	CGCACAAAAC	TCGATGGATC	1150
<i>m-chi</i>	GGACAAGATC	GACAAGGTGG	CTTACAACGT	TGCGCAGAAC	TCGATGGATC	1150
R-24	GGACAAGATC	GACAAGGTGG	CTTACAACGT	TGCGCAGAAC	TCGATGGATC	1150
<i>l-chi</i>	ACATTTTCCT	GATGAGTTAC	GACTTCTATG	GGGCATTTCGA	TCTGAAAAAT	1200
<i>m-chi</i>	ACATCTTCCT	GATGAGCTAC	GACTTCTATG	GCGCCTTCGA	TCTGAAGAAC	1200
R-24	ACATCTTCCT	GATGAGCTAC	GACTTCTATG	GCGCCTTCGA	TCTGAAGAAC	1200
<i>l-chi</i>	CTGGGCCACC	AGACTGCGCT	GAAAGCGCCG	GCCTGGA AAC	CGGATACGGC	1250
<i>m-chi</i>	CTGGGGCATC	AGACCGCGCT	GAATGCGCCG	GCCTGGAAGC	CGGACACCGC	1250
R-24	CTGGGGCATC	AGACCGCGCT	GAATGCGCCG	GCCTGGAAGC	CGGACACCGC	1250
<i>l-chi</i>	GTATACCACG	GTGAATGGCG	TTAATGCACT	GCTCACGCAG	GGCGTGAAGC	1300
<i>m-chi</i>	TTACACCACG	GTGAACGGCG	TCAATGCGCT	GCTGGCGCAG	GGCGTCAAGC	1300
R-241	TTACACCACG	GTGAACGGCG	TCAATGCGCT	GCTGGCGCAG	GGCGTGAAGC	1300

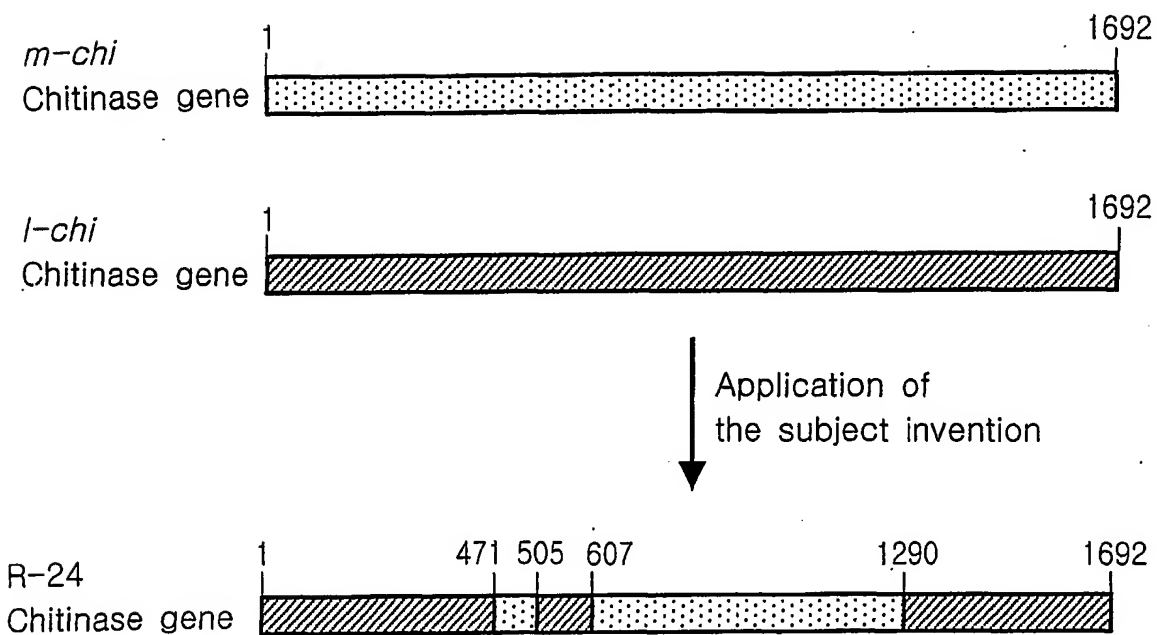
20/24

FIG. 8 (continued)

<i>l-chi</i>	CGGGCAAAAT	CGTGGTGGGC	ACCGCCATGT	ACGGTCGCGG	TTGGACCGGG	1350
<i>m-chi</i>	CGGGCAAGAT	CGTGGTCGGC	ACCGCCATGT	ATGGCCGCGG	CTGGACCGGG	1350
R-24	CGGGCAAAAT	CGTGGTGGGC	ACCGCCATGT	ACGGTCGCGG	TTGGACCGGG	1350
<i>l-chi</i>	GTGAACGGTT	ACCAGAACAA	CATTCCGTTT	ACCGGCACCG	CCACTGGCCC	1400
<i>m-chi</i>	GTGAACGGCT	ACCAGAACAA	CATTCCGTTc	ACCGGTACCG	CCACTGGGCC	1400
R-24	GTGAACGGTT	ACCAGAACAA	CATTCCGTTT	ACCGGCACCG	CCACTGGCCC	1400
<i>l-chi</i>	GGTGAAAGGC	ACCTGGGAAA	ATGGCATCGT	GGATTACCGC	CAGATCGCCA	1450
<i>m-chi</i>	GGTTAAAGGC	ACCTGGGAGA	ACGGCATCGT	GGACTACCGC	CAAATCGCCG	1450
R-24	GGTGAAAGGC	ACCTGGGAAA	ATGGCATCGT	GGATTACCGC	CAGATCGCCA	1450
<i>l-chi</i>	ATGAGTTTAT	GAGCGGCGAA	TGGCAGTACA	GCTACGATGC	TACCGCTGAA	1500
<i>m-chi</i>	GCCAGTTCAT	GAGCGGCGAG	TGGCAGTATA	CCTACGACGC	CACGGCGGAA	1500
R-24	ATGAGTTTAT	GAGCGGCGAA	TGGCAGTACA	GCTACGATGC	TACCGCTGAA	1500
<i>l-chi</i>	GCACCCTATG	TCTTCAAACC	TTCCACTGGC	GATCTGATCA	CCTTCGACGA	1550
<i>m-chi</i>	GCGCCTTACG	TGTTCAAACC	TTCCACCGGC	GATCTGATCA	CCTTCGACGA	1550
R-24	GCACCCTATG	TCTTCAAACC	TTCCACTGGC	GATCTGATCA	CCTTCGACGA	1550
<i>l-chi</i>	TGCGCGCTCG	GTGCAGGCGA	AGGGCAAATA	TGTGCTGGAT	AAGCAGCTGG	1600
<i>m-chi</i>	TGCCCCGCTCG	GTGCAGGCCA	AAGGCAAGTA	CGTGCTGGAT	AAGCAGCTGG	1600
R-24	TGCGCGCTCG	GTGCAGGCGA	AGGGCAAATA	TGTGCTGGAT	AAGCAGCTGG	1600
<i>l-chi</i>	GCGGGTTGTT	CTCATGGGAA	ATTGACGCCG	ACAACGGCGA	TATTCTGAAT	1650
<i>m-chi</i>	GCGGCCTGTT	CTCCTGGGAG	ATCGACGCCG	ATAACGGCGA	TATTCTCAAC	1650
R-24	GCGGGTTGTT	CTCATGGGAA	ATTGACGCCG	ACAACGGCGA	TATTCTGAAT	1650
<i>l-chi</i>	AACATGAACA	GCAGCCTGGG	CAACAGCGTC	GGTACGCCTT	AA	1692
<i>m-chi</i>	AGCATGAACG	CCAGCCTGGG	CAACAGCGCC	GGCGTTCAAT	AA	1692
R-24	AACATGAACA	GCAGCCTGGG	CAACAGCGTC	GGTACGCCTT	AA	1692

21/24

FIG. 9



22/24

FIG. 10

Wild	ATGAATGGAAAAAGA	AAAATTTTCACATGT	ATTTCTATTGTAGGA	ATCGGACTAGCTAGT	60
M-13	ATGAATGGAAAAAGA	AAAATTTTCACATGT	ATTTCTATTGTAGGA	ATCGGACTAGCTAGC	60
M-20	ATGAATGGAAAAAGA	AAAATTTTCACGTGT	ATTTCTATTGTAGGA	ATCGGACTAGCTAGT	60
Wild	TTTTCTAATTCTAGT	TTCGCAGCAAGTGTA	ACGGACAATTCAGTA	CAAAATTCTATTCCC	120
M-13	TTTTCTAATTCTAGT	TTCGCAGCAAGTGTA	ACGGACAATTCAGTA	CAAAATTCTATTCCC	120
M-20	TTTTCTAATCCTAGT	TTCGCAGCAAGTGTA	ACGGACAATTCAGTA	CAAAATTCTATTCCC	120
Wild	GTAGTTAATCAACAA	GTAGCTGCTGCAAAG	GAAATGAAACCATT	CCGCAGCAAGTTAAT	180
M-13	GTAGTTAATCAACAA	GTAGCTGCTGCAAAG	GAAATGAAACCATT	CCGCAGCAAGTTTAT	180
M-20	GTAGTTAATCAACAA	GTAGCTGCTGCAAAG	GAAATGAAACCATT	CCGCAGCAAGTTAAT	180
Wild	TATGCAGGTGTTATA	AAACCGAATCATGTT	ACACAGGAAAGTTTA	AATGCTTCTGTAAGA	240
M-13	TATGCAGGTGTTATA	AAACCGAATCATGTT	ACACAGGAAAGTTTA	AATGCTTCTGTAAGA	240
M-20	TATGCAGGTGTTATA	AAACCGAATCATGTT	ACACAGGAAAGTTTA	AATGCTTCTGTAAGA	240
Wild	AGTTACTACGATAAT	TGGAAAAAGAAATAT	TTGAAAAATGATTTA	TCTTCTTTACCTGGT	300
M-13	AGTTACTACGATAAT	TGGAAAAAGAAATAT	TTGAAAAATGATTTA	TCTTCTTTACCTGGT	300
M-20	AGTTACTACGATAAT	TGGAAAAAGAAATAT	TTGAAAAATGATTTA	TCTTCTTTACCTGGT	300
Wild	GGTTATTATGTAAAA	GGAGAGATTACAGGT	GATGCTGATGGGTTT	AAGCCACTTGGAAC	360
M-13	GGTTATTATGTAAAA	GGAGATATTACAGGT	GATGCTGATGGGTTT	AAGCCACTTGGAAC	360
M-20	GGTTATTATGTAAAA	GGAGATATTACAGGT	GATGCTGATGGGTTT	AAGCCACTTGGAAC	360
Wild	TCAGAAGGTCAAGGG	TATGGGATGATAATT	ACAGTATTAATGGCT	GGTTATGATTCTGAAT	420
M-13	TCAGAAGGTCAAGGG	TATGGGATGATAATT	ACAGTATTAATGGCT	GGTTATGATTCTGAAT	420
M-20	TCAGAAGGTCAAGGG	TATGGGATGATAATT	ACAGTATTAATGGCT	GGTTATGATTCTGAAT	420
Wild	GCTCAAAAATCTAT	GACGGTTTATTTAAA	ACAGCAAGAACTTTT	AAAAGTTCTCAAAAT	480
M-13	GCTCAAAAGATCTAT	GACGGTTTATTTAAA	ACAGCAAGAACTTTT	AAAAGTTCTCGAAAT	480
M-20	GCTCAAAAGATCTAT	GACGGTTTATTTAAA	ACAGCAAGAACTTTT	AAAAGTTCTCGAAAT	480
Wild	CCTAATTTAATGGGA	TGGGTTGTGCGAGAT	AGTAAAAAAGCACAA	GGTCATTTTGATTCT	540
M-13	CCTAATTTAATGGGA	TGGGTTGTGCGAGAT	AGTAAAAAAGCACAA	GGTCATTTTGATTCT	540
M-20	CCTAATTTAATGGGA	TGGGTTGTGCGAGAT	AGTAAAAAAGCACAA	GGTCATTTTGATTCT	540
Wild	GCTACTGATGGAGAT	TTAGATATTGCGTAT	TCTCTTCTTCTTGCT	CATAAGCAGTGGGGA	600
M-13	GCTACTGATGGAGAT	TTAGATATTGCGTAT	TCTCTTCTTCTTGCT	CATAAGCAGTGGGGA	600
M-20	GCTACTGATGGAGAT	TTAGATATTGCGTAT	TCTCTTCTTCTTGCT	CATAAGCAGTGGGGA	600
Wild	TCTAATGGAACAGTG	AATTATTTGAAAGAA	GCACAAGACATGATT	ACAAAAGGTATTAAA	660
M-13	TCTAATGGAACAGTG	AATTATTTGAAAGAA	GCACAAGACATGATT	ACAAAAGGTATTAAA	660
M-20	TCTAATGGAACAGTG	AATTATTTGAAAGAA	GCACAAGACATGATT	ACAAAAGGTATTAAA	660
Wild	GCTAGTAATGTTACA	AATAATAACCGACTA	AATTTAGGCGATTGG	GATTCTAAAAGTTCA	720
M-13	GCTAGTAATGTTACC	AATAATAACCGACTA	AATTTAGGCGATTGG	GATTCTAAAAGTTCA	720
M-20	GCTAGTAATGTTACA	AATAATAACCGACTA	AATTTAGGCGATTGG	GATTCTAAAAGTTCA	720

23/24

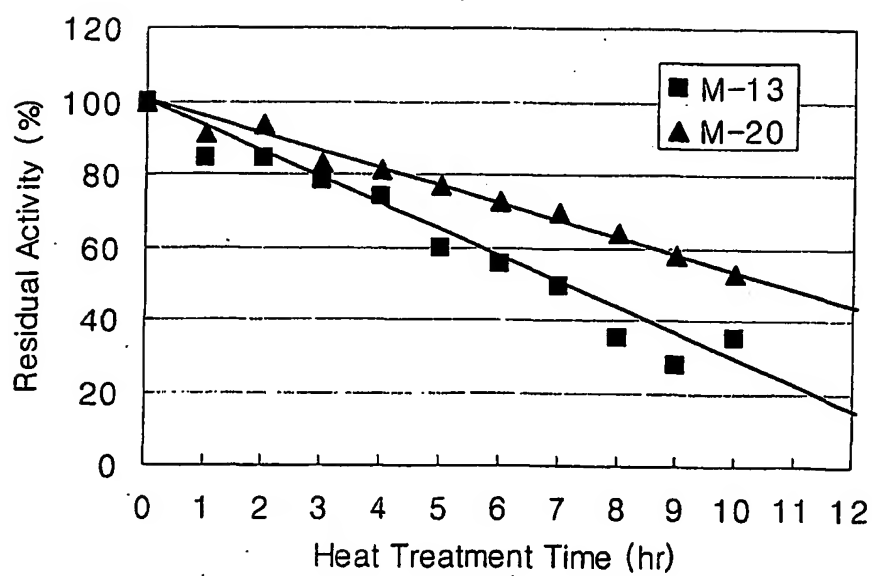
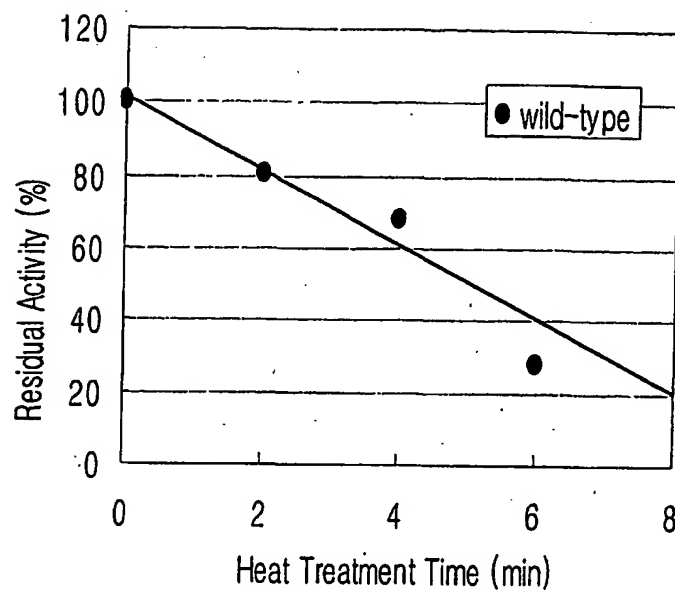
FIG. 10 (continued)

Wild	CTTGATACGAGACCA	TCTGATTGGATGATG	TCACACCTTAGAGCA	TTTTATGAATTTACA	780
M-13	CTTGATACGAGACCA	TCTGATTGGATGATG	TCACACCTTAGAGCA	TTTTATGAATTTACA	780
M-20	CTTGATACGAGACCA	TCTGATTGGATGATG	TCACACCTTAGAGCA	TTTTATGAGTTTACA	780
Wild	GGTGATAAAACTTGG	CTTACTGTTATTAAT	AATTTGTACGATGTT	TATACGCAATTTAGT	840
M-13	GGTGATAAAACTTGG	CTTACTGTTATTAAT	AATTTGTACGATGTT	TATACGCGATTTAGT	840
M-20	GGTGATAAAACTTGG	CTTACTGTTATTAAT	AATTTGTACGATGTT	TATACGCAATTTAGT	840
Wild	AATAAGTACTCTCCA	AATACAGGACTTATT	TCAGATTTTCGTTGTA	AAAAACCCACCACAA	900
M-13	AATAAGTACTCTCCA	AATACAGGACTTATT	TCAGATTTTCGTTGTA	AAAAACCCACCACAA	900
M-20	AATAAGTACTCTCCA	GATACAGGACTTATT	TCAGATTTTCGTTGTA	AAAAACCCACCACAA	900
Wild	CCCGCACCTAAAGAC	TTCTTAGAGGAGTCA	GAATATACAAATGCA	TATTATTACAATGCT	960
M-13	CCCGCACCTAAAGGC	TTCTTAGGGGAGTCA	GAATATACAAATGCA	TATTATTACAATGCT	960
M-20	CCCGCACCTAAAGGC	TTCTTAGGGGAGTCA	GAATATACAAATGCA	TATTATTACAATGCT	960
Wild	AGTCGGGTACCATTG	AGAATTGTAATGGAC	TATGCGATGTACGGC	GAGAAAAGAAGTAAA	1020
M-13	AGTCGGGTACCATTG	AGAATTGTAATGGAC	TATGCGATGTACGGC	GAGAAAAGAAGTAAA	1020
M-20	AGTCGGGTACCATTG	AGAATTGTAATGGAC	TATGCGATGTACGGC	GAGAAAAGAAGTAAA	1020
Wild	GTCATTTCTGATAAA	GTTTCTTCGTGGATT	CAAAATAAAACGAAT	GGAAATCCTTCTAAA	1080
M-13	GTCATTTCTGATAAG	GTTTCTTCGTGGATT	CAAAATAAAACGAAT	GGAAATCCTTCTAAA	1080
M-20	GTCATTTCTGATAAG	GTTTCTTCGTGGATT	CAAAATAAAACGAAT	GGAGATCCTTCTAAA	1080
Wild	ATTGTGGATGGTTAT	CAATTAAATGGATCT	AATATTGGTAGTTAT	TCAACTGCTGTATTT	1140
M-13	ATTGTGGATGGTTAT	CAATTAGATGGATCT	AATATTGGTAGTTAT	CCAACTGCTGTATTT	1140
M-20	ATTGTGGATGGTTAT	CAATTAGATGGATCT	GATATTGGTAGTTAT	TCAACTGCTGTATTT	1140
Wild	GTTTCACCGTTTATT	GCTGCAAGTATAACA	AGTAGCAATAATCAA	AAGTGGGTAAATAGC	1200
M-13	GTTTCACCGCTTATT	GCTGCAAGTACAACA	AGTAGCAATAATCAA	AAGTGGGTAAATAGC	1200
M-20	GTTTCACCGTTTATT	GCTGCAAGTATAACA	AGTAGCAATAATCAA	AAGTGGGTAAATAGC	1200
Wild	GGTTGGGATTGGATG	AAGAATAAGAGAGAA	AGTTATTTTAGTGAT	AGTTATAATTTATTA	1260
M-13	GGTTGGGATTGGATG	AAGAATAAGAGAGAA	AGTTATTTTAGTGAT	AGTTATAATTTATTA	1260
M-20	GGTTGGGATTGGATG	AAGAATAAGAGAGAA	AGTTATTTTAGCGAT	AGTTATAATTTGTTA	1260
Wild	ACTATGTTATTCATT	ACAGGAAATTGGTGG	AAACCTGTACCTGAT	GATACAAAAATACAA	1320
M-13	ACTATGTTATTCATT	ACAGGGAATTGGTGG	AAACCCGTACCTGGT	GATACAAAAATACAA	1320
M-20	ACTATGTTATTCATT	ACGGGAAATTGGTGG	AAACCTGTACCTGAT	GATACAAAAATACAA	1320
Wild	AATCAAATAAATGAT	GCAATTTATGAAGGA	TACGATAATTAA	1362	
M-13	AATCAAATAAATGAT	GCTATTTATGAAGGA	TACGATAATTAA	1362	
M-20	AATCAAATAAATGAT	GCAATTTATGAAGGA	TACGATAATTAA	1362	



24/24

FIG. 11



SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Amicogen, Inc.

<120> Method for generating recombinant DNA library using  
unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments

<150> KR 2000-66889

<151> 2000-11-10

<160> 27

<170> KopatentIn 1.71

<210> 1

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Serratia liquefaciens

<400> 1

```

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg      60
gcgcaggccg ctgcaccggg caaacctacg ttggcctggg gcaataccaa attcgccatt      120
gtcgaagtcg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgccgcc      180
gacgtttctg ttcatggaa tttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta      240
ttaaatggca aagaagtttg gagtgggtgc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgcaaacttt      300
aaggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaagc caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt      360
accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca tttggcacct      420
ttaaaagaac ctttgttggg aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtgggt      480
ggctcttatt tcgttgaatg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg      540
gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc      600
aacgacagcc tgaaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgttc ctgtcagggg      660
cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgcagaa aggtcagaag      720
ggcgtgaccg cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa      780
caggcgcgcc cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggtg gctggacgtt atccgatccg      840
ttcttcttta tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggg gaaggagttc      900

```

2

```

ctgcaaacct ggaagtictt tgatggcgta gatatcgact ggggaattccc gggcgggcag      960
ggtgctaacc cgaaactggg cagtacgcag gatggggcaa cctatgtgca gctgatgaaa      1020
gagctgcgcg ccatgctgga tcagctttcg gcggaaacgg gccgtaagta tgaactgacc      1080
tctgcgatca gcgccggcaa ggataaaatc gataagggtg attacaacac cgcacaaaac      1140
tcgatggatc acattttcct gatgagttac gacttctatg gggcattcga tctgaaaaat      1200
ctgggccacc agactgcgct gaaagcgccg gcctggaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg      1260
gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcacgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaat cgtggtgggc      1320
accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacggtt accagaacaa cattccgttt      1380
accggcaccg ccactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc      1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa      1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg      1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcgggttggt ctcattggaa      1620
attgacgccg acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc      1680
ggtacgcctt aa                                                                1692

```

<210> 2  
 <211> 1692  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> *Serratia marcescens*

<400> 2

```

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg      60
gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atgccttggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc      120
gttgaagttg accaggcggc taccgcttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc      180
gatgtttccg tctcctggaa ttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta      240
ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggctct tcaaccggat cttccggtac ggcgaaatit      300
aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaata cagggtggcat tgtcaatgc cgacggctgc      360
accgccagtg acgccaccga aattgtggtg gccgacaccg acggcagcca tttggcgccg      420
ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc      480
ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg      540
gcgcaaaacc tgaccacact gctgtacggc ttatcccga tctgcggcgg caatggcatc      600
aacgacagcc tgaagagat tgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgctc ctgccagggc      660
cgcgaggact tcaaagtctc ggtccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcaaaa agcgcagaag      720
ggcgtgaccg cctgggatga cccctacaag ggcaacttcg gccagctgat ggcgctgaag      780
caggcgcatc ctgacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggcg gctggacgct gtccgacccg      840

```

3

```

ttctttctca tgggcgacaa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggttcggt gaaagagttc      900
ctgcagacct ggaagttctt cgacggcggtg gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcggcaaa      960
ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcga gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag     1020
gagctgcggg cgatgctgga tcagctgtcg gcggaaaccg gccgcaagta tgagctgacc     1080
tcggccatca gcgcgggtaa ggacaagatc gacaagggtg cttacaacgt tgcgcagaac     1140
tcgatggatc acatcttctt gatgagctac gacttctatg gcgccttcga tctgaagaac     1200
ctggggcatc agaccgcgct gaatgcgcgc gccctggaagc cggacaccgc ttacaccacg     1260
gtgaacggcg tcaatgcgct gctggcgagc ggcgtcaagc cgggcaagat cgtggtcggc     1320
accgccatgt atggcgcgcg ctggaccggg gtgaacggct accagaacaa cattccgttc     1380
accggtaccg ccaatggggc ggttaaaggc acctgggaga acggcatcgt ggactaccgc     1440
caaatcgccg gccagttcat gagcggcgag tggcagtata cctacgacgc cacggcggaa     1500
gcgccttacg tgttcaaacc ttccaccggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcccgctcg     1560
gtgcaggcca aaggcaagta cgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcggcctgtt ctctggggag     1620
atcgacgcgg ataacggcga tattctcaac agcatgaacg ccagcctggg caacagcgcc     1680
ggcgttcaat aa                                                                1692

```

&lt;210&gt; 3

&lt;211&gt; 1692

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Chitinase recombinant DNA 1

&lt;400&gt; 3

```

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg      60
gcgcaggccg ctgcaccggg caaacctacg ttggcctggg gcaataccaa attcgccatt     120
gtcgaagtcg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaagtaaa aagtgcgcgc     180
gacgtttctg ttcatggaa ttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta     240
ttaaatggca aagaagtttg gagtggtgcc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgcaaacttt     300
aaggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaata caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt     360
accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca ttggcacctt     420
ttaaaagaac ctttgttggg aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtc     480
ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccc     540
gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc ttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc     600

```

4

```

aacgacagcc tgaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcggtc ctgtcagggg      660
cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgcagaa aggtcagaag      720
ggcgtgaccg cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa      780
caggcgcgcc cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggtg gctggacgtt atccgatccg      840
ttctttctta tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggg gaaggagttc      900
ctgcaaacct ggaagtctt tcatggcgta gatatcgact ggggaattccc gggcgggcag      960
ggtgctaacc cgaaactggg cagtacgcag gatggggcaa cctatgtgca gctgatgaaa     1020
gagctgcgcg ccatgctgga tcagctttcg gcggaaacgg gccgtaagta tgaactgacc     1080
tgtcgatca gcgccggcaa ggataaaatc gataaggtag attacaacac cgcacaaaac     1140
tcgatggatc acatcttcct gatgagttac gacttctatg gggcattcga tctgaaaaat     1200
ctgggccacc agactgcgct gaaagcgccg gcctggaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg     1260
gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcacgcag ggcgtaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtaggg     1320
accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacggtt accagaacaa cattccgttt     1380
accggcaccg ccaactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc     1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa     1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg     1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcgggttgtt ctcatgggaa     1620
attgacgcg acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc     1680
ggtacgccct aa                                                              1692

```

<210> 4  
 <211> 1692  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 2

<400> 4

```

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg      60
gcgcaggccg ctgcaccggg caaacctacg ttggcctggg gcaataccaa attcgccatt     120
gtcgaagtcg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgcgccg     180
gacgtttctg ttcatggaa tttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta     240
ttaaatggca aagaagtttg gagtgggtgcc tcaaccggtg gttcgggaac cgcaaacttt     300
aagggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaata caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt     360

```

5

```

accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggcg gcagataccg acggtagcca ttggcacct      420
ttaaaagaac cttgttggga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtgggt      480
ggctcttatt tcgttgaatg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg      540
gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc      600
aacgacagcc tgaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcggtc ctgtcagggg      660
cgtgaagact ttaaggatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgcagaa aggtcagaag      720
ggcgtgaccg ccctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa      780
caggcgcgcc cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggcg gctggacggt atccgatccg      840
ttcttcttta tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggg gaaagagttc      900
ctgcagacct ggaagtictt cgacggcggt gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcggcaaa      960
ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag     1020
gagctgcggg cgatgctgga tcagctgtcg gcggaaaccg gccgcaagta tgagctgacc     1080
tcgccatca gcgccggtaa ggacaagatc gacaagggtg cttacaacgt tgcgcagaac     1140
tcgatggatc acatcttcct gatgagctac gacttctatg gcgccttcga tctgaagaac     1200
ctggggcatc agaccgcgct gaatgcgccg gcctggaagc cggacaccgc ttacaccacg     1260
gtgaacggcg tcaatgcgct gctggcgcg ggcgtcaagc cgggcaagat cgtggtcggc     1320
accgccatgt atggccgagg ctggaccggg gtgaacggct accagaacaa cattccgttc     1380
accggtaccg ccaactgggccc ggttaaaggc acctgggaga acggcatcgt ggactaccgc     1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa     1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg     1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcgggttgtt ctcatgggaa     1620
attgacgcgg acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc     1680
ggtacgccit aa                                                                1692

```

&lt;210&gt; 5

&lt;211&gt; 1692

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Chitinase recombinant DNA 3

&lt;400&gt; 5

```

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgag      60
gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atgcctggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc     120

```

6

```

gttgaagttg accaggcggc tacgccttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc      180
gatgittccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta      240
ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggctct tcaaccggat cttccggtac ggcgaatttt      300
aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg cagggtggcat tgtgcaatgc cgacggctgc      360
accgccagtg acgccaccga aattgtggtg gccgacaccg acggcagcca ttggcgccg      420
ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc      480
ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg      540
gcgcaaaacc tgaccacact gctgtacggc tttatcccga tctgcggcgg caatggcatc      600
aacgacagcc tgaagagat tgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgctc ctgccagggc      660
cgcgaggact tcaaagtctc ggtccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcaaaa agcgcagaag      720
ggcgtgaccg cctgggatga cccctacaag ggcaacttcg gccagctgat ggcgctgaag      780
caggcgcatc ctgacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggcg gctggacgtt atccgatccg      840
ttcttcttta tggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggg gaaggagttc      900
ctgcaaacct ggaagttctt tgatggcgta gatatcgact ggggaattccc gggcgggcag      960
ggtgctaacc cgaactggg cagtacgcag gatggggcaa cctatgtgca gctgatgaaa     1020
gagctgcgcg ccatgctgga tcagctttcg gcggaaacgg gccgtaagta tgaactgacc     1080
tctgcgatca gcgccggcaa ggataaaatc gataaggtgg attacaacac cgcacaaaac     1140
tcgatggatc acattttcct gatgagttac gacttctatg gggcattcga tctgaaaaat     1200
ctgggccacc agactgcgct gaaagcgccg gccctggaac cggatacggc gtataccacg     1260
gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcacgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaat cgtggtgggc     1320
accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacgggt accagaacaa cattccgttt     1380
accggcaccg ccactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc     1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa     1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg     1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcgggttgtt ctcatgggaa     1620
attgacgccg acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc     1680
ggtacgcctt aa                                                                1692

```

&lt;210&gt; 6

&lt;211&gt; 1692

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Chitinase recombinant DNA 4

&lt;400&gt; 6

```

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg      60
gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atgccttggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc      120
gttgaagttg accaggcggc taccgcttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc      180
gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta      240
ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggctct tcaaccggat ctccgggtac ggcaatttt      300
aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg cagggtggcat tgtcaatgc cgacggctgc      360
accgccagtg acgccaccga aatttgtgtg gccgacacgg acggcagcca tttggcgccg      420
ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc      480
ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg      540
gcgcaaaacc tgaccacact gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc      600
aacgacagcc tgaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcggtc ctgtcagggg      660
cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgcagaa aggtcagaag      720
ggcgtgaccg cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa      780
caggcgccgc cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggtg gctggacgtt atccgatccg      840
ttcttcttta tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggg gaaggagttc      900
ctgcaaacct ggaagttctt tgatggcgta gatatcgact ggggaattccc gggcgggcag      960
ggtgctaacc cgaactggg cagtacgcag gatggggcaa cctatgtgca gctgatgaaa      1020
gagctgcgcg ccatgctgga tcagctttcg gcggaaacgg gccgtaagta tgaactgacc      1080
tctgcgatca gcgccggcaa ggataaaatc gataaggtag attacaacac cgcacaaaac      1140
tcgatggatc acattttcct gatgagttac gactttctatg gggcattcga tctgaaaaat      1200
ctgggccacc agactgcgct gaaagcgccg gccctggaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg      1260
gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcacgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtgggc      1320
accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacggtt accagaacaa cattccgttt      1380
accggcaccg ccaactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc      1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa      1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg      1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcgggttgtt ctcatgggaa      1620
attgacgccg acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc      1680
ggtacgcctt aa                                                                1692

```

&lt;210&gt; 7

&lt;211&gt; 1692

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence



&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Chitinase recombinant DNA 5

&lt;400&gt; 7

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg	60
gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atcgccctggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc	120
gttgaagttg accaggcggc taccgcttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc	180
gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta	240
ttaaattgga aagaggcgtg gagtggctct tcaaccggat ctcccggtac ggcgaatttt	300
aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaata caggtggcat tgtcaatgc cgacggctgc	360
accgccagtg acgccaccga aattgtgggt gccgacaccg acggcagcca ttggcgcccg	420
ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc	480
ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg	540
gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc ttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc	600
aacgacagcc tgaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgttc ctgtcagggg	660
cgtgaagact ttaaggatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgcagaa aggtcagaag	720
ggcgtgaccg cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa	780
caggcgcgcc cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcgggt gctggacgtt atccgatccg	840
ttcttcttta tggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggg gaaagagttc	900
ctgcagacct ggaagttctt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcgcaaaa	960
ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag	1020
gagctgcggg cgatgctgga tcagctgtcg gcggaaaccg gccgcaagta tgagctgacc	1080
tccgccatca gcgccggtaa ggacaagatc gacaagggtg cttacaacgt tgcgcagAAC	1140
tcgatggatc acatcttcct gatgagctac gacttctatg gcgccttcga tctgaagaac	1200
ctggggcatc agaccgcgct gaaagcgccg gcctggaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg	1260
gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcacgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtgggc	1320
accgccatgt accgtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacgggt accagaacaa cattccgttt	1380
accggcaccg ccactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc	1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcccgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcca aaggcaagta cgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcggcctgtt ctctctgggag	1620
atcgacgcgg ataaccggca tattctcaac agcatgaacg ccagcctggg caacagcgcc	1680
ggcgttcaat aa	1692

<210> 8  
 <211> 1692  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 6

<400> 8

```

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgtgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg      60
gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atcgctggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc      120
gttgaagtig accaggcggc taccgcttat aataatttg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc      180
gatgtttccg tctcctggaa ttatggaaat ggcgacgcmg gcacgacggc caagatttta      240
ttaaatggta aagaggcmgt gagtggctct tcaaccggat ctcccggtac ggccaatttt      300
aaagtgaata aggcggcccg ttatcaaatg cagggtggat tgtgcaatgc cgacggctgc      360
accgccagtg accccaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca ttggcacct      420
ttaaaagaac cttgttggga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtgtt      480
ggctcttatt tegtgaatg gggcggttac ggcgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg      540
gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc ttatcccta tctgtggcmg tgacggcatc      600
aacgacagcc tgaagagat tgaaggcagc ttccaggcmg tacagcmgtc ctgtcagggg      660
cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cmgtgcagaa aggtcagaag      720
ggcgtgacm cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa      780
caggcgcmcc cggacctgaa aatcctgcmg tcmgtcgggt gctggacgtt atccgatccg      840
ttcttcttta tggcgacaaa ggtgaagcmg gatcmgttcg tcmgttcgggt gaaagagttc      900
ctgcagacct ggaagttctt cgacggcmgt gatatcmact gggagttccc gggcggaaaa      960
ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag     1020
gagctgcggg cmgtgtgga tcagctgtcg gcmgaaaccg gccgcaagta tgagctgacc     1080
tccgccatca gcmcggttaa ggataaaatc gataaggtgg attacaacac cgcacaaaac     1140
tcgatggatc acattttcct gatgagttac gacttctatg gggcattcga tctgaaaaat     1200
ctgggccacc agactgcmgt gaaagcmcmg gcmgtgaaac cggatacmgc gtataccacg     1260
gtgaatggcm ttaatgcact gctcacgcag gcmgtgaagc cgggcaaaaat cmgtgtgggc     1320
accgccatgt acggtcmcmg ttggaccggg gtgaacgmgt accagaacaa cattccgttt     1380
accggcaccg ccactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcmgt ggattaccgc     1440
cagatcmcca atgagtttat gagcgcmgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa     1500
gcacctatg tcttcaaac ttcactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcmgtcg     1560
gtgcaggcmga agggcaata tgtctggat aagcmgtgg gcmgtgtgtt ctcatgggaa     1620

```

10

attgacgccg acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc 1680  
 ggtacgcctt aa 1692

<210> 9  
 <211> 1692  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 7

<400> 9

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg 60  
 gcgcaggccg ctgcaccggg caaacctacg ttggcctggg gcaataccaa attcgccatt 120  
 gtggaagtcg atcaagcggc gacggcitat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgcggcc 180  
 gacgtttctg tttcatggaa tttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta 240  
 ttaaatggca aagaagtttg gagtggcgcc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgaaaacttt 300  
 aaggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt 360  
 accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggcg gcgataccg acggtagcca ttggcacct 420  
 ttaaaagaac cttgttggga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtgggt 480  
 ggctcttatt tcgttgaatg gggcgtttac ggcgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttcgg 540  
 gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc 600  
 aacgacagcc tgaaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcggtc ctgtcagggg 660  
 cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcaaaa agcgcagaag 720  
 ggcgtgaccg cctgggatga cccctacaag ggcaacttcg gccagctgat ggcgctgaag 780  
 caggcgcatc ctgacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggcg gctggacgct gtccgacccg 840  
 ttcttttca tgggcgacaa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggttcggg gaaagagttc 900  
 ctgcagacct ggaagttctt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcggccaa 960  
 ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag 1020  
 gagctgcggg cgatgctgga tcagctgtcg gcggaaaccg gccgcaagta tgagctgacc 1080  
 tccgcgatca gcgccggcaa ggataaaatc gataaggtgg attacaacac cgcacaaaac 1140  
 tcgatggatc acattttcct gatgagttac gacttctatg gggcattcga tctgaaaaat 1200  
 ctgggccacc agactgcgct gaaagcgccg gcctggaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg 1260  
 gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcgcgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtggcg 1320  
 accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacgggt accagaacaa cattccgttt 1380

11

accggcaccg ccactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc	1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccciatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcgggttggt ctcattggaa	1620
attgacgccc acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt aa	1692

&lt;210&gt; 10

&lt;211&gt; 1692

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Chitinase recombinant DNA 8

&lt;400&gt; 10

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg	60
gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atcgccctggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc	120
gttgaagttg accaggcggc taccgcttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc	180
gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta	240
ttaaattgga aagaggcgtg gagtggctct tcaaccggat ctccgggtac gggaatttt	300
aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt	360
accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gccgacacgg acggcagcca ttggcgccg	420
ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc	480
ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg	540
gcgcaaaacc tgaccacact gctgtacggc ttatcccgga tctgcggcgg caatggcatc	600
aacgacagcc tgaagagat tgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgctc ctgccagggc	660
cgcgaggact tcaaagtctc ggtccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcaaaa agcgcagaag	720
ggcgtgaccg cctgggatga ccctacaag ggcaacttcg gccagctgat ggcgctgaag	780
caggcgcata ctgacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggcg gctggacgct gtccgacccg	840
ttcttcttaa tgggcgacaa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggttcggt gaaagagttc	900
ctgcagacct ggaagtictt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcggcaaa	960
ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag	1020
gagctgcggg cgatgctgga tcagctgtcg gcggaaacgg gccgcaagta tgagctgacc	1080
tccgccatca gcgccggtaa ggacaagatc gacaaggctg cttacaacgt tgcgcagaac	1140
tcgatggatc acatcttctt gatgagctac gacttctatg gcgccttcga tctgaagaac	1200

12

ctggggcatc agaccgcgct gaatgcgccg gccctggaagc cggacaccgc ttacaccacg	1260
gtgaacggcg tcaatgcgct gctggcgag ggcgtcaagc cgggcaagat cgtggtcggc	1320
accgccatgt atggccgcgg ctggaccggg gtgaacggct accagaacaa cattccgttc	1380
accggtaccg ccactgggcc ggttaaaggc acctgggaga acggcatcgt ggactaccgc	1440
caaatcgccg gccagttcat gagcggcgag tggcagtata cctacgacgc cacggcggaa	1500
gcgccttacg tgttcaaacc ttccaccggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tggccgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcca aaggcaagta cgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcggcctgtt ctctggggag	1620
atcgacgcgg ataacggcga tattctcaac agcatgaacg ccagcctggg caacagcgcc	1680
ggcgttcaat aa	1692

&lt;210&gt; 11

&lt;211&gt; 1692

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Chitinase recombinant DNA 9

&lt;400&gt; 11

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg	60
gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atgcgcctggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc	120
gttgaagtig atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgccgcc	180
gacgtttctg ttcatggaa ttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta	240
ttaaattggca aagaagttta gagtggtgcc tcaaccggtg gttcgggaac cgaaacttt	300
aagggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg cagggtggcg tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt	360
accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca ttggcacct	420
ttaaagaac cttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtgggt	480
ggctcttatt tcgttgaatg gggcggttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg	540
gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc ttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc	600
aacgacagcc tgaaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgttc ctgtcagggg	660
cgtgaagact ttaaggatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgccgaa aggtcagaag	720
ggcgtgaccg cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa	780
caggcgcgcc cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggtg gctggacgtt atccgatccg	840
ttcttcttta tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggg gaaggagttc	900
ctgcaaacct ggaagtictt tgatggcgta gatatcgact gggaattccc gggcgggcag	960

13

```

ggtgctaacc cgaaactggg cagtacgcag gatggggcaa cctatgtgca gctgatgaaa      1020
gagctgcgcg ccatgctgga tcagctttcg gcggaaacgg gccgtaagta tgaactgacc      1080
tctgcgatca gcgcgggcaa ggataaaatc gataaggtag attacaaac cgcacaaaac      1140
tcgatggatc acattttcct gatgagttac gacttctatg gggccttcga tctgaagaac      1200
ctggggcatc agaccgcgct gaatgcgcgc gccctggaagc cggacacgcg ttacaccacg      1260
gtgaacggcg tcaatgcgct gctggcgagc ggcgtcaagc cgggcaaaat cgtgggtggc      1320
accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacgggt accagaacaa cattccgttt      1380
accggcaccg ccactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc      1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa      1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg      1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcggttggtt ctcatgggaa      1620
attgacgccg acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc      1680
ggtacgcctt aa                                                                1692

```

```

<210>    12
<211>    1692
<212>    DNA
<213>    Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223>    Chitinase recombinant DNA 10

<400>    12

```

```

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg      60
gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atcgcttggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc      120
gttgaagtig accaggcggc taccgcttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc      180
gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta      240
ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggctct tcaaccggat ctccgggtac ggcaatttt      300
aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaata caggtggcat tgtgcaatgc cgacggctgc      360
accgccagtg acgccaccga aattgtggcg gcgcacaccg acggcagcca tttggcgccg      420
ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc      480
ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg      540
gcgcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc ttatcccga tctcggcgcg tgatggcatc      600
aacgacagcc tgaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgctc ctgtcagggg      660
cgcggaagact tcaaggtatc ggtccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcagaa agggcagaag      720

```

14

```

ggcgtgaccg cctgggacga cccctacaag ggcaacttcg gccagctgat ggcgctgaag      780
caggcgcgcc cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcgggt gctggacgtt atccgatccg      840
ttcttcttta tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggg gaaggagttc      900
ctgcaaacct ggaagtcttt tgatggcgta gatatcgact gggaattccc gggcgggcag      960
ggtgctaacc cgaaactggg cagtatgcag gatggggcaa cctatgtgca gctgatgaaa     1020
gagctgcgcg ccatgctgga tcagctttcg gcggaaacgg gccgtaagta tgaactgacc     1080
tctgcgatca gcgccggcaa ggataaaatc gataagggtg attacaacac cgcacaaaac     1140
tcgatggatc acattttcct gatgagttac gacttctatg gggcattcga tctgaaaaat     1200
ctggggccacc agactgcgct gaaagcgccg gcctggaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg     1260
gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcacgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaat cgigggtggc     1320
accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacgggt accagaacaa cattccgttt     1380
accggcaccg ccactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc     1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa     1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ctttcgacga tgcgcgctcg     1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaaata tgtctggat aagcagctgg gcgggttggt ctcatgggaa     1620
attgacgccg acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc     1680
ggtacgcctt aa                                                                1692

```

<210> 13  
 <211> 1692  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> R-24 chitinase gene

```

<400> 13
atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg      60
gcgcaggccg ctgcaccggg caaacctacg ttggcctggg gcaataccaa attcgccatt     120
gtcgaagtcg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgcgcgc     180
gacgtttctg tttcatggaa tttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta     240
ttaaatggca aagaagtttg gagtgggtgc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgcaaacctt     300
aagggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt     360
accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca tttggcacct     420
ttaaagaac cttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtc     480
ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttcgg     540

```

15

gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc	600
aacgacagcc tgaagagat tgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgctc ctgccagggc	660
cgcgaggact tcaaagtctc ggtccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcaaaa agcgcagaag	720
ggcgtgaccg cctgggatga cccctacaag ggcaacttcg gccagctgat ggcgctgaag	780
caggcgcatc ctgacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggcg gctggacgct gtccgaccgg	840
ttctttcttca tgggcgacaa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggttcggt gaaagagttc	900
ctgcagacct ggaagttctt cgacggcgtg gatacgcact gggagttccc gggcgcaaaa	960
ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag	1020
gagctgcggg cgaigtgga tcagctgtcg gcggaaaccg gccgcaagta tgagctgacc	1080
tccgccatca gcgccggtaa ggacaagatc gacaaggtag cttaaacgt tgcgcagaac	1140
tcgatggatc acatcttctt gatgagctac gactttctatg gcgccttcga tctgaagaac	1200
ctggggcatc agaccgcgct gaatgcgccg gcctggaagc cggacaccgc ttacaccacg	1260
gtgaacggcg tcaatgcgct gctggcgtag ggctggaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtgggc	1320
accgccatgt acggtcggcg ttggaccggg gtgaacgggt accagaacaa cattccgttt	1380
accggcaccg ccaactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc	1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtcaggcgga agggcaataa tgtgctggat aagcagctgg ggggttgtt ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt aa	1692

&lt;210&gt; 14

&lt;211&gt; 1362

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Bacillus sp.

&lt;400&gt; 14

atgaatggaa aaagaaaaat ttccacatgt atttctattg taggaatcgg actagctagt	60
ttttctaatt ctagtttcgc agcaagtgtg acggacaatt cagtacaaaa ttctattccc	120
gtagttaatc aacaagtagc tgctgcaaag gaaatgaaac catttccgca gcaagttaat	180
tatgcaggtg ttataaaacc gaatcatgtt acacaggaaa gtttaaatgc ttctgtaaga	240
agttactacg ataattggaa aaagaaatat ttgaaaaatg atttatcttc ttacctggt	300
ggttattatg taaaaggaga gattacaggt gatgctgatg ggtttaagcc acttggaaat	360
tcagaaggtc aagggtatgg gatgataatt acagtattaa tggctggita tgattcgaat	420
gctcaaaaaa tctatgacgg ttattttaaa acagcaagaa cttttaaaag ttctcaaaat	480



16

```

cctaatttaa tgggatgggt tgtcgcagat agtaaaaaag cacaagggtca ttttgattct      540
gctactgatg gagatttaga tattgcgtat tctcttcttc ttgctcataa gcagtgggga      600
tctaattgaa cagtgaatta ttgaaagaa gcacaagaca tgattacaaa aggtattaaa      660
gctagtaatg ttacaataa taaccgacta aatttaggcg attgggattc taaaagttca      720
cttgatacga gaccatctga ttggatgatg tcacacctta gagcatttta tgaatttaca      780
ggtgataaaa ctgggcttac tgttattaat aatttgtagc atgtttatac gcaatttagt      840
aataagtact ctccaatac aggacttatt tcagatttcg ttgtaaaaaa cccaccacaa      900
cccgcaccta aagacttctt agaggagtca gaataataca atgcatatta ttacaatgct      960
agtcgggtac cattgagaat tgtaatggac tatgcgatgt acggcgagaa aagaagtaaa     1020
gtcatttctg ataaagtttc ttcgtggatt caaaaataaa cgaatggaaa tccttctaaa     1080
attgtggatg gttatcaatt aaatggatct aatatggta gttattcaac tgcgtatatt     1140
gtttcaccgt ttattgctgc aagtataaca agtagcaata atcaaaagtg ggtaaatagc     1200
ggttgggatt ggatgaagaa taagagagaa agttatttta gtgatagtta taatttatta     1260
actatgttat tcattacagg aaattgggtg aaacctgtac ctgatgatac aaaaatacaa     1320
aatcaataa atgatgcaat ttatgaagga tacgataatt aa                          1362

```

<210> 15  
 <211> 1362  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> M-13 mutant chitosanase gene

<400> 15

```

atgaatggaa aaagaaaaat ttccacatgt atttctattg taggaatcgg actagctagc      60
ttttctaatt ctagtttcgc agcaagtgtc acggacaatt cagtacaaa tttatttccc     120
gtagttaatc aacaagtagc tgcgtcaaag gaaatgaaac catttccgca gcaagtttat     180
tatgcagggt ttataaaacc gaatcatgtt acacaggaaa gtttaaatgc ttctgtaaga     240
agtactacg ataattggaa aaagaaatat ttgaaaaatg atttatcttc ttacctggt      300
ggttattatg taaaaggaga tattacaggt gatgctgatg ggtttaagcc acttggaact     360
tcagaaggtc aagggtatgg gatgataatt acagtattaa tggctgggta tgattcgaat     420
gtcaaaaaga tctatgacgg tttattttaa acagcaagaa cttttaaaag ttctcgaaat     480
cctaatttaa tgggatgggt tgtcgcagat agtaaaaaag cacaagggtca ttttgattct     540
gctactgatg gagatttaga tattgcgtat tctcttcttc ttgctcataa gcagtgggga     600

```

17

tctaattggaa cagtgaatta ttigaaagaa gcacaagaca tgattacaaa aggtattaaa	660
gctagtaatg ttaccaataa taccgacta aatttaggcg attgggattc taaaagtta	720
cttgatacga gaccatctga ttggatgatg tcacacctta gagcatttta tgaatttaca	780
ggtgataaaa ctgggcttac tgttattaat aatttgtacg atgtttatac gcagtttagt	840
aataagtact ctccaaatac aggacttatt tcagatttcg ttgtaaaaaa cccaccacaa	900
cccgcaccta aaggcttctt aggggagtca gaatatacaa atgcatatta ttacaatgct	960
agtcgggtac cattgagaat tgtaatggac tatgcgatgt acggcgagaa aagaagtaaa	1020
gtcatttctg ataaggtttc ttctgtgatt caaaataaaa cgaatggaaa tctttctaaa	1080
attgtggatg gttatcaatt agatggatct aatattggta gttatccaac tgctgtattt	1140
gtttcaccgc ttattgctgc aagtacaaca agtagcaata atcaaaagtg ggtaaatagc	1200
ggttgggatt ggatgaagaa taagagagaa agttatttta gtgatagtta taatttatta	1260
actatgttat tcattacagg gaattgggtg aaacccttac ctggtgatac aaaaatacaa	1320
aatcaataa atgatgctat ttatgaagga tacgataatt aa	1362

<210> 16  
 <211> 1362  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> M-20 mutant chitosanase gene

<400> 16

atgaatggaa aaagaaaaat tticacgtgt atttctattg taggaatcgg actagctagt	60
ttttctaate ctagtttcgc agcaagtgtg acggacaatt cagtacaaaa ttctattccc	120
gtagttaate aacaagtagc tgctgcaaag gaaatgaaac catttccgca gcaagttaat	180
tatgcaggtg ttataaaacc gaatcatgtt acacaggaaa gtttaaattgc ttctgtaaga	240
agttactacg ataattggaa aaagaaatat ttgaaaaatg atttatcttc ttacctggt	300
ggttattatg taaaaggaga tattacaggt gatgctgatg ggtttaagcc acttggaact	360
tcagaaggtc aagggtatgg gatgataatt acagtattaa tggctgggta tgattcgaat	420
gctcaaaaga tctatgacgg ttattttaaa acagcaagaa cttttaaaag ttctcgaaat	480
ccataattta tgggatgggt tgctgcagat agtaaaaaag cacaagggtc ttttgattct	540
gctactgatg gagattttaga tattgcgtat tctcttcttc ttgctcataa gcagtgggga	600
tctaattggaa cagtgaatta ttigaaagaa gcacaagaca tgattacaaa aggtattaaa	660
gctagtaatg ttaccaataa taaccgacta aatttaggcg attgggattc taaaagtta	720

18

```

cttgatacga gaccatctga ttggatgatg tcacacctta gagcatttta tgagttttaca      780
ggtgataaaa ctggccttac tgttattaat aatttgtacg atgtttatac gcaatttagt      840
aataagtact ctccagatac aggacttatt tcagatttcg ttgtaaaaaa cccaccacaa      900
cccgcaccta aaggcttctt aggggagtcg gaatatatac atgcatatta ttacaatgct      960
agtcgggttac cattgagaat tgtaatggac tatgcatgtg acggcgagaa aagaagtaaa     1020
gtcatttcctg ataaggtttc ttctgtggatt caaaataaaa cgaatggaga tccttctaaa     1080
attgtggatg gttatcaatt agatggatct gatattggta gttattcaac tgctgtattt     1140
gtttcaccgt ttattgctgc aagtataaca agtagcaata atcaaaagtg ggtaaatagc     1200
ggttgggatt ggatgaagaa taagagagaa agttatttta gcgatagtta taatttgta      1260
actatgttat tcattacggg aaattggtag aaacctgtac ctgatgatac aaaaatacaa      1320
aatcaataa atgatgcaat ttatgaagga tacgataatt aa                          1362

```

<210> 17  
 <211> 37  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Arbitrary polynucleotide

<400> 17

```

aggtccagtt agcattcgga aaggccgttt gagagag                                37

```

<210> 18  
 <211> 37  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Arbitrary polynucleotide

<400> 18

```

ctctctcaaa cggcctttcc gaatgctaac tggacct                                37

```

19

<210> 19  
<211> 17  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 19

gaatgctaac tggacct

17

<210> 20  
<211> 10  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 20

ctctctcaaa

10

<210> 21  
<211> 18  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 21

ctctctcaaa cggccttt

18

20

<210> 22  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 22

ctctctcaaa cggcctttcc

20

<210> 23  
<211> 31  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 23

ctctctcaaa cggcctttcc gaatgctaac t

31

<210> 24  
<211> 31  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Oligonucleotide primer

<400> 24

cccaagcttc ctctcggaat aaaggaatca g

31

21

<210> 25  
<211> 22  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Oligonucleotide primer

<400> 25

ttcaccgaac cgacgaagcg at

22

<210> 26  
<211> 25  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Primer csn-XbaI

<400> 26

gctctagaca ttttatgtag taagc

25

<210> 27  
<211> 23  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Primer csn-cl

<400> 27

ccggaattcg tatgctaatt ccc

23

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.  
PCT/KR01/01031

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

**IPC7 C12N 15/10**

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

C12N 15/10, 15/00 : C12P 19/34 : C12Q 1/68 : G01N 33/566

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Korean Patents and Applications for inventions since 1975

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

Delphion, PAJ, PubMed

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	US 4,994,368 (Syntex Inc.) 19 Feb 1991 See the abstract	1-17
A	US 5,811,238 (Affymax Technologies N.V.) 22 Sep 1998 See the abstract & Figures	1-17
A	US 5,962,272 (Clontech Lab. Inc.) 05 Oct 1999 See the abstract & Figures	1-17

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

☒ See patent family annex.

\* Special categories of cited documents:

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

17 OCTOBER 2001 (17.10.2001)

Date of mailing of the international search report

18 OCTOBER 2001 (18.10.2001)

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR  
Korean Intellectual Property Office

Authorized officer

AHN, Mi-Chung

Facsimile No.

Telephone No.



# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.

PCT/KR01/01031

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date.	
1995	US 4,994,368	19 FEB 1991	EP 300796 B1	25 JAN 1989
			JP 2788034 B2	20 AUG 1998
			US 5273879 A	28 DEC 1993
			US 5397698 A	14 MAR
	US 5,811,238	22 SEP 1998	EP 876509 A1	11 NOV 1998
			EP 911396 A2	28 APR 1999
			WO 9720078 A1	05 JUN 1997
	US 5,962,272	05 OCT 1999	EP 871780 A2	21 OCT 1998
			WO 9724456 A2	10 JUL 1997
			WO 9724455 A3	02 OCT 1997



(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
16 May 2002 (16.05.2002)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 02/38757 A1**

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: C12N 15/10

(21) International Application Number: PCT/KR01/01031

(22) International Filing Date: 16 June 2001 (16.06.2001)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:  
2000/66889 10 November 2000 (10.11.2000) KR

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): AM-  
ICOGEN, INC. [KR/KR]; #694-4, Sangchon-ri, Jin-  
sung-myeon, Jinju-si, Kyungsangnam-do 660-852 (KR).

[KR/KR]; #628-7, Hotan-dong, Jinju-si, Kyungsang-  
nam-do 660-310 (KR). SHIN, Yong, Chul [KR/KR];  
Hanju Lucky Town, 9-104, Juyak-dong, Jinju-si,  
Kyungsangnam-do 660-773 (KR). JEON, Yeong,  
Joong [KR/KR]; Jugong Apt., 912-705, Myungil-dong,  
Kangdong-gu, Seoul 134-070 (KR). JUNG, Kyung,  
Hwa [KR/KR]; Cheongsol Hanyang Apt. 511-1407,  
Songkang-dong, Yuseong-gu, Daejeon 305-752 (KR).  
RYU, Eun, Jung [KR/KR]; Microbiology Department of  
Kyungsang University, kajwa-dong, Jinju-si, Kyungsang-  
nam-do 660-701 (KR). LEE, Ko, Woon [KR/KR]; #628-7,  
Hotan-dong, Jinju-si, Kyungsangnam-do 660-310 (KR).

(74) Agents: JANG, Seong, Ku et al.; First Law Offices of Ko-  
rea, KEC Building, 17th Floor 275-7, Yangjae-dong, Seo-  
cho-ku, Seoul 137-130 (KR).

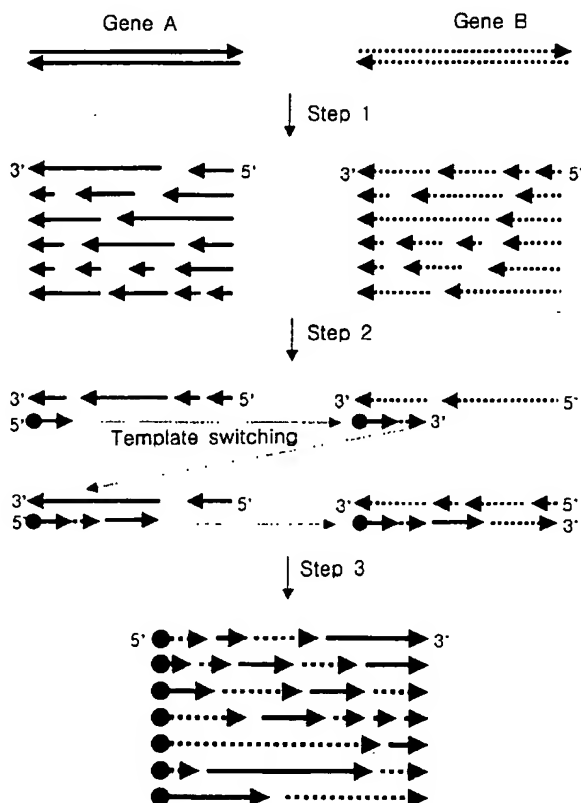
(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): LEE, Si, Hyoung

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU,  
AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ,

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: METHOD FOR GENERATING RECOMBINANT DNA LIBRARY USING UNIDIRECTIONAL SIN-  
GLE-STRANDED DNA FRAGMENTS



(57) Abstract: The present invention relates to a method for producing a recombinant polynucleotides comprising the steps of generating a pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments from two or more homologous double-stranded polynucleotides, conducting a polymerization process comprising multi-cyclic extension reactions using the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments as templates and specific oligonucleotides as primers to obtain recombinant polynucleotides, and conducting a polymerase chain reaction using at least one primer to amplify the recombinant polynucleotides; and a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library comprising the steps of inserting the recombinant polynucleotide prepared by the above method into a vector and transforming an expression cell with said vector containing the recombinant polynucleotide to obtain a plurality of mutant clones. The method of the present invention can be used for in vitro recombination of homologous polynucleotides and the directed molecular evolution.

WO 02/38757 A1



DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

**Published:**

— with international search report

(84) **Designated States (regional):** ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE,

*For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.*

## METHOD FOR GENERATING RECOMBINANT DNA LIBRARY USING UNIDIRECTIONAL SINGLE-STRANDED DNA FRAGMENTS

### 5 FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to a method for the production of a pool of recombinant DNA encoding mutant proteins and a recombinant DNA library comprising same, which allows the directed evolution of proteins by *in vitro* recombination.

### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Genetic information is eventually decoded into a protein which performs most of the vital functions in living organisms. As one of important biological macromolecules, protein not only serves as a component of cells but also participates in all the biochemical reactions with a high specificity.

The function of protein comprised of 20 kinds of amino acids is determined by the structure which is divided into four levels; primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary structures. Since the primary structure of protein, i.e., amino acid sequence, especially contains the information regarding the shape and the function thereof, the whole structure or function of the protein can be changed even by a mutation in one amino acid residue (Shao, Z. and Arnold F.H., *Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol.* 6:513-518, 1996).

The diversity of organism reflects the diversity of genetic information encoded in DNA or RNA. In nature, the genetic information is changed slowly and continuously by a natural evolution process comprising mutation, sexual reproduction and natural selection. For example, during meiosis in sexual reproduction, homologous chromosomes derived from two individuals might exchange or reassemble their genetic materials through homologous recombination. Such reassembly of the DNA provides more chances for living organisms to expedite an evolution. However, it takes long time for

this type of evolution to occur in natural environment, partly due to its strong dependency on fortuity. Therefore, there have been many efforts to obtain, in a short period of time, a gene evolved for the desired purpose and a mutant protein by *in vitro* mutagenesis in combination with an appropriate screening method(Eigen, M., *Naturwissenschaften* 58:465-523, 1971; Bradt, R.M., *Nature* 317:804-806, 1985; Pal, K.F., *Bio. Cybern.* 69:539-546, 1993).

Current method in widespread use for creating mutant proteins is site-directed mutagenesis(Sambrook, J. *et al.*, *Molecular Cloning* 2nd, Cold Spring Harbor Lab Press, 1989). This method replaces nucleotides of desired site with a synthetically mutagenized oligonucleotide. However, there are limitations of the method in that it requires exact information on the amino acid sequence and the function of the site to be mutagenized in proteins. As another method for creating mutant proteins in a recombinant DNA library format, error-prone polymerase chain reaction(error-prone PCR) is used widely(Leung, D.W. *et al.*, *Technique* 1:11-15, 1989; Caldwell, R.C. *et al.*, *PCR Methods and Applications* 2:28-33, 1992). Error-prone PCR can be used for constructing a mutant DNA library of a gene by controlling the polymerization conditions to decrease the fidelity of polymerase. However, the error-prone PCR suffers from a low processibility of the polymerase, which limits the practical applications of the method for average-sized gene. Another limitation of error-prone PCR is that the frequency of co-occurrence of a plurality of mutations within a short-length region of DNA is too low for multiple mutations to be introduced.

To overcome said shortcomings of these methods, various methods for constructing a mutant DNA library from the mixture of homologous polynucleotides have been developed. Those are DNA shuffling method of Maxygen(USP 5,605,793; 6,117,679; 6,132,970), Gene Reassembly method of Diversa(USP 5,965,408) and recombination method developed by Frances H. Arnold(USP 6,153,410).

The DNA shuffling method of Maxygen, Inc.(USP 5,605,793; 6,117,679 and 6,132,970; Stemmer, W. P. C., *Nature*, 370: 389-391, 1994; Stemmer, W. P. C., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 91: 10747-10751, 1994)

comprises the steps of fragmenting at least one kind of double-stranded DNAs to be shuffled and conducting polymerase chain reactions(PCR) with the combined fragments, wherein the homologous fragments from different parent DNAs are annealed with each other to form partially overlapping DNA segments and DNA synthesis occurs by employing the respective DNA fragments as a template concurrently as a primer for each other to produce a random recombinant DNA library. However, this method requires a relatively large amount of DNA for preparing DNA fragments and DNase I used in the fragmentation process has to be removed from the resulting DNA fragments in an enough purity not to disturb subsequent polymerization process. Further, the application of the method is limited by the property of the DNase I. For example, DNase I widely used for the purpose is liable to cleave a 3'-phosphodiester bond having a pyrimidine base rather than a purine base at its terminus, which is a serious obstacle to get a completely randomized pool of DNA fragments(Shao, Z. *et al.*, *Nucleic Acids Res.* 26:681-683, 1998).

Gene Reassembly method of Diversa Corporation(USP 5,965,408) comprises the steps of synthesizing DNA fragments by polymerization process employing at least one kind of double-stranded DNAs to be shuffled as templates and conducting polymerase chain reactions(PCR) with the combined fragments to produce a random recombinant DNA library. It employs partially synthesized fragments produced by UV treatment or adduct formation on the template DNA, thus preventing a complete polymerization on the template DNA. Despite of the randomness of the constructed DNA library, there are still problems for the method of Diversa Corporation in view of mutagenic potential of used reagents and tediousness to optimize the reaction conditions for the treatment of polymerization terminating reagent to obtain the desired size of fragments. In addition, when pyrimidine bases exist contiguously on the DNA strand, UV treatment induces pyrimidine dimers such as a thymidine dimer, which makes the template DNA distorted and prevent the progress of polymerase along with the strand. As a result, polymerizations are likely to end up at the site of pyrimidine dimer, thus DNA fragments obtained having insufficient randomness.

DNA shuffling and Gene Reassembly methods are characterized in that the formation of partially overlapping DNA segments is a prerequisite step and each DNA fragment derived from starting DNAs to be shuffled serves as not only a template but a primer.

5 Another method proposed by Arnold, staggered extension process(StEP)(USP 6,153,410; Zhao, H. *et al.*, *Nat. Biotechnol.* 16:258-261, 1998; Encell, L.P. *et al.*, *Nature Biotech.* 16:234-235, 1998) involves priming template double-stranded polynucleotides with random or specific primers, conducting PCR while controlling the reaction conditions to produce, in each  
10 cycle of reactions, short DNA fragments of staggered extension from the templates, and conducting repeated PCR to accomplish the recombination between genes by template switching. In case of polymerase reaction, there exist specific sequence-specific pause sites in each of target DNAs. In this line, StEP method has a problem in that the recombinant DNA library is biased  
15 from randomness since the extension rate of DNA fragments extended from the primers differs from each other even if the primers are annealed to the same region of different template DNAs(Encell, L.P. and Loeb, L. A., *Nature Biotech.*, 16: 234-235 (1998)). In StEP method, PCR conditions have to be strictly controlled in order to get short DNA fragments from staggered  
20 extension of primers by shortening the polymerization time and lowering the reaction temperature. Failure to maintain the desirable range of temperature (e.g., too low temperature) during PCR process in StEP method may lead to non-specific annealing and further formation of undesirable recombinants.

25 A method for constructing a recombinant DNA library whereby said drawbacks of the conventional methods are overcome would be powerful for the production of mutant proteins having improved properties. The present invention described herein is directed to a method of *in vitro* recombination of heterologous DNA strands, which comprises preparing unidirectional single-  
30 stranded DNA fragments, mixing the DNA fragments with specific primers, followed by polymerization and further repeating the above steps to produce a recombinant DNA library. Further advantages of the present invention will

become apparent from the following description of the invention with reference to the attached drawings.

### **SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION**

5

Accordingly, it is an object of the present invention to provide a method for producing various recombinant polynucleotides through the random recombination between two or more homologous double-stranded polynucleotides.

10

Another object of the present invention is to provide a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library, which comprises the steps of inserting said recombinant polynucleotides into a vector and transforming an expression cell with the resulting vector to obtain a plurality of mutant clones.

15

A further object of the present invention is to provide a method for identifying an improved mutant gene by screening recombinant polynucleotides having a desired functional properties from said recombinant DNA library.

20

In accordance with one aspect of the present invention, there is provided a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library comprising the steps of:

(a) generating a pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments randomized in length from two or more starting polynucleotides to be reassembled which have regions of similarity with each other;

25

(b) conducting a polymerization process comprising multi-cyclic extension reactions wherein the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments prepared by step (a) serve only as templates and specific oligonucleotides are added to the reaction mixture as primers,

30

the primers being extended sequentially with directionality by means of template switching to produce at least one recombinant polynucleotide, and the resulting recombinant polynucleotide being

different from the starting polynucleotides in nucleotide sequence; and

(c) conducting a polymerase chain reaction using at least one specific primer to amplify the recombinant polynucleotides prepared by step (b).

5           In accordance with another aspect of the present invention, there is provided a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library, comprising the steps of inserting the recombinant polynucleotide prepared by the above method into a vector; and transforming an expression cell with said vector containing the recombinant polynucleotide to obtain a plurality of mutant  
10 clones.

          In accordance with a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a method for evolving a polynucleotide toward a desired property which comprises screening recombinant polynucleotides having a desired  
15 functional properties from the recombinant DNA library constructed by the above method.

### **BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS**

20           The above and other objects and features of the present invention will become apparent from the following description of the invention, when taken in conjunction with the accompanying drawings, in which:

          Fig. 1 shows the schematic diagram illustrating the inventive method for constructing a recombinant DNA library employing unidirectional single-  
25 stranded polynucleotide fragments as templates for the polymerase chain reaction.

          Fig. 2 compares the nucleotide sequences of the chitinase genes of *Serratia liquefaciens* (*l-chi*)(SEQ ID NO: 1) and *Serratia marcescens* (*m-chi*)(SEQ ID NO: 2). The corresponding bases of the two genes different  
30 from each other are marked by small letters.

          Fig. 3 displays the result of 1% agarose gel electrophoresis, wherein



lane 1 of (a) is a standard DNA size marker(23, 9.4, 6.6, 4.4, 2.3, 2.0 and 0.56 kb from the top), lane 2 of (a), *in vitro* transcription product of chitinase gene of *Serratia marcescens*, lane 3 of (a), *in vitro* transcription product of chitinase gene of *Serratia liquefaciens*; lane 1 of (b) is a standard DNA size marker(23, 9.4, 6.6, 4.4, 2.3, 2.0 and 0.56 kb from the top), and lane 2 of (b), single-stranded DNA fragments produced by reverse transcription; and lane 1 of (c) is a standard DNA size marker(23, 9.4, 6.6, 4.4, 2.3, 2.0 and 0.56 kb from the top), and lane 2 of (c), PCR products produced by employing unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments as templates.

Fig. 4 represents the result of 1% agarose gel electrophoresis of the digestion products obtained by extracting the plasmid DNAs from 14 clones randomly selected from the recombinant DNA library prepared by the inventive method and digesting the plasmid DNAs with restriction enzymes *NotI*, *PstI* and *HincII*. Lane 1 is a standard DNA size marker and lanes 2 to 15, digestion products of the plasmid DNAs from the randomly selected 14 clones.

Fig. 5 compares the nucleotide sequences of the 10 recombinant DNAs (SEQ ID NOs: 3 to 12), which are randomly selected from the recombinant DNA library produced by the method of the present invention, with those of two wild-type genes, i.e., *l-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 1) and *m-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 2).

Fig. 6 is a schematic diagram showing the constitutions of the mutant recombinant DNAs of Fig. 5 in comparison with the two wild-type genes.

Fig. 7 shows the difference in the sizes of the clear zones made by the colonies expressing the recombinant chitinase genes on LB-agar plates containing 100  $\mu\text{g/ml}$  ampicillin and 0.5% swollen chitin, depending on the chitin decomposition capabilities of the colonies.

Fig. 8 compares the nucleotide sequence of R-24 chitinase gene (SEQ ID NOs: 13) with those of two wild-type genes, i.e., *l-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 1) and *m-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 2).

Fig. 9 is a schematic diagram showing the constitution of R-24 chitinase gene in comparison with the two wild-type genes.

Fig. 10 compares the nucleotide sequences of M-13 mutant(SEQ ID

NO: 15) and M-20 mutant(SEQ ID NO: 16) with that of wild-type chitosanase gene(SEQ ID NO: 14).

Fig. 11 depicts the differences in heat-stabilities of wild-type chitosanase derived from *Bacillus* sp. KCTC 0377BP, mutant M-13 and  
5 mutant M-20.

### **DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION**

The present inventors have endeavored to develop a new method for  
10 solving the problems of the prior art, and have accomplished the present invention by establishing a new method for producing a recombinant DNA library wherein a pool of various recombinant DNAs can be obtained more easily owing to the increased randomness introduced by a new principle different from those of the prior art.

15 The above-described DNA shuffling method of Maxygen, Inc.(US Patent Nos. 5,605,793; 6,117,679; and 6,132,970) and Gene Reassembly method of Diversa Corporation(US Patent No. 5,965,408) are commonly characterized in that the double-stranded DNA fragments obtained from more than two polynucleotides to be reassembled are converted to single stands and  
20 then annealed with each other to form partially overlapping DNA segments, and, accordingly, they are used as primers as well as templates for nucleotide extension in the polymerase chain reaction(US Patent Nos. 4,683,202 and 4,683,195) and elongated by repeating identical multi-cyclic polymerization reactions. In contrast, the method of the present invention is basically  
25 different from the prior art in that the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments derived from two or more polynucleotides to be reassembled are used and, accordingly, no partially overlapping DNA segments are formed within the pool of single-stranded polynucleotide fragments and the unidirectional polynucleotide fragments serve only as  
30 templates; that just the oligonucleotides added as primers are elongated gradually with a directionality using the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments as templates; and that recombination is introduced

by template switching during this PCR process. Further, unlike the Arnold's StEP method(US Patent No. 6,153,410) which employs the stringent conditions controlling temperature and reaction time to produce partially elongated DNA fragment from the double-stranded target DNA used as a template, the method of the present invention uses DNA fragments as templates and, therefore, DNA fragments elongated as long as the template DNA fragments can be obtained by employing a conventional condition of polymerization reaction. Further, it is possible to increase the randomness of recombination significantly since the inventive method is not influenced by the delayed elongation rate of polymerase at the sequence-specific pause sites.

The method of the present invention for producing mutant recombinant polynucleotides provides a method for producing a group of various recombinant genes by exchanging parts of two or more homologous genes with each other, and comprises the steps of:

(a) generating a pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments randomized in length from two or more starting polynucleotides to be reassembled which have regions of similarity with each other;

(b) conducting a polymerization process comprising multi-cyclic extension reactions wherein the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments prepared by step (a) serve only as templates and specific oligonucleotides are added to the reaction mixture as primers, the primers being extended sequentially with directionality by means of template switching to produce at least one recombinant polynucleotide, and the resulting recombinant polynucleotide being different from the starting polynucleotides in nucleotide sequence; and

(c) conducting a polymerase chain reaction using at least one specific primer to amplify the recombinant polynucleotides prepared by step (b).

In the polymerization reaction of step (b), when the partially elongated DNA fragments from specific primers are annealed with the template DNA

fragments originated from the other starting double-stranded polynucleotide in the next cycle and the polymerization reaction is progressed, then recombinant polynucleotides containing the sequences originating from the two homologous polynucleotides in a polynucleotide are resulted therefrom. By  
5 repeating such PCR cycles, it is possible to obtain various mutant recombinant polynucleotides having randomly reassembled sequences between A and B gene as shown in Fig. 1.

In addition, the present invention provides a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library, comprising the steps of inserting the recombinant  
10 polynucleotide prepared as above into a vector; and transforming an expression cell with said vector containing the recombinant polynucleotide to obtain a plurality of mutant clones.

It is possible to screen a useful gene from the recombinant DNA library constructed by the inventive method.

15 Accordingly, the present invention further provides a method for identifying an improved mutant gene, which comprises screening recombinant polynucleotides having a desired functional property from the recombinant DNA library constructed by the above method.

The present invention relates to a method for producing a recombinant  
20 DNA library by random recombination between two or more genetic materials. According to the present invention, it is possible to synthesize various kinds of recombinant genes by *in vitro* random recombination and to prepare a novel polypeptide having a desired property by screening a clone having a desired gene from a recombinant DNA library constructed by using the recombinant  
25 genes together with a suitable expression vector and a host cell and expressing the polypeptide therefrom.

As used herein, the term "unidirectional single-stranded DNA or polynucleotide fragments" means that the single-stranded DNA or polynucleotide fragments are not anti-parallel, but parallel to each other and,  
30 accordingly, they cannot anneal with each other via complementary hydrogen bonds even if they are mixed together. For instance, when the entire nucleotide sequence of a double-stranded DNA is as follows,

5'-AGGTCCAGTTAGCATTTCGGAAAGGCCGTTTGAGAGAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 17)

3'-TCCAGGTCAATCGTAAGCCTTTCCGGCAAACCTCTCTC-5' (SEQ ID NO: 18)

the single-stranded DNAs derived therefrom such as 3'-TCCAGGTCAATCGTAAG-5'(SEQ ID NO: 19), 3'-AAACTCTCTC-5'(SEQ ID NO: 20), 3'-TTTCCGGCAAACCTCTCTC-5'(SEQ ID NO: 21), 3'-CCTTTCCGGCAAACCTCTCTC-5'(SEQ ID NO: 22) and 3'-TCAATCGTAAGCCTTTCCGGCAAACCTCTCTC-5'(SEQ ID NO: 23) are considered to be unidirectional. Such unidirectional single-stranded DNA or polynucleotide fragments, which are employed in the method of the present invention only as templates for polymerase chain reactions, may be prepared to have various lengths depending on the sizes of the polynucleotides to be reassembled.

The term "recombinant DNA" as used herein means a chimeric DNA of a nucleotide sequence mosaic including nucleotide sequences originating from two or more polynucleotides, which are substantially homologous but not identical, in a molecule. The chimeric DNA contains a region of original nucleotide sequence and another region of mutated nucleotide sequence. Figs. 5 and 6 illustrates such recombinant DNAs synthesized by the random *in vitro* DNA recombination by the method of the present invention. Unlike the recombinant DNA naturally produced by the gene exchange due to the crossing over between homologous chromosomes in the meiosis during sexual reproduction, the recombinant DNAs of the inventive method is produced to have various nucleotide sequences in a short time by the *in vitro* random recombination between homologous DNA strands and they can be inserted into a vector and expressed in a host cell transformed by the vector. A recombinant DNA library consisting of clones containing various recombinant DNAs can be constructed and a recombinant DNA having a desired property can be screened therefrom. As discussed above, the combination of *in vitro* production of random recombinant DNA library between two or more homologous polynucleotides with a screening technique mimicking the natural selection has an advantage in that an improved gene or mutant protein having a desired property can be obtained in a short time.

As used herein, the term "homologous" means that one single-stranded

nucleic acid sequence may hybridize to a complementary single-stranded nucleic acid sequence. The degree of hybridization may depend on a number of factors including the amount of identity between the nucleic acid sequences and the hybridization conditions such as temperature and salt concentration.

5 As used herein, the term "mutation" means changes in the sequence of a wild-type nucleic acid sequence or changes in the sequence of a peptide expressed therefrom.

As used herein, the term "DNA library" means a set of polynucleotides or recombinant DNA fragments each consisting of two or more  
10 polynucleotides and produced by random recombination. The DNA library includes: a set of polynucleotides having various nucleotide sequence; a sum of DNAs having various nucleotide sequences or cloned DNAs; or, in a broad sense, a set of clones containing said DNAs. A recombinant DNA encoding a protein having a desired property can be screened from such DNA library and  
15 used for protein expression.

More specifically, the present invention provides a method for producing recombinant polynucleotides having randomly and artificially mutated various nucleotide sequences from naturally existing or artificially prepared two or more homologous polynucleotides by the following steps.  
20 Fig. 1 illustrates this *in vitro* DNA recombination method.

Step 1: A set of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments of random lengths are generated from two or more starting polynucleotides to be reassembled, wherein the starting polynucleotides  
25 have regions of similarity with each other(Step 1 of Fig. 1).

The starting polynucleotides for use in the present invention may have a homology of more than 50% with each other, and it is preferred to employ starting polynucleotides having homologies of more than 80%.

All of the single-stranded polynucleotide fragments produced from two  
30 or more homologous polynucleotides have identical unidirectional properties. Therefore, they are parallel to each other and, accordingly, a complementary

annealing between them through complementary hydrogen bonds cannot occur even if they are mixed together.

The unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments can be prepared by any one of conventional methods, e.g., a method producing  
5 unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments from RNA by reverse-transcription, a method for producing single-stranded polynucleotide fragments by gradual unidirectional deletion of nucleotides, a method for producing single-stranded polynucleotide fragments from complementary single-stranded polynucleotides. The single-stranded polynucleotide fragments  
10 can be prepared from RNA or single-stranded DNA beginning with random primers(Feinberg, A. P. and Vogelstein, B., *Anal. Biochem.*, 132: 6-13 (1983)) by employing reverse transcriptase(Gerard, G. F. et al., *Mol. Biotechnol.*, 8: 61-77 (1997)), bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase(Nossal, N. G., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 249: 5668-5676 (1974)), bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase(Tabor, S.  
15 and Richardson, C. C., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264: 6447-6458 (1989)), Klenow enzyme(Klenow, H. and Henningsen, I., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 65: 168 (1970)), etc. At this time, the size of single-stranded polynucleotide can be regulated by controlling the concentration of random primers or adding an appropriate concentration of dideoxynucleotides(2',3'-dideoxyadenosine 5'-triphosphate, 2',3'-dideoxyguanosine 5'-triphosphate, 2',3'-dideoxycytidine 5'-triphosphate, 2',3'-dideoxythymidine 5'-triphosphate) to the reaction mixture to  
20 obtain single-stranded polynucleotide fragments of which length is gradually elongated from the random primers. The single-stranded polynucleotide fragments having gradual unidirectional deletions of nucleotides may be  
25 obtained by employing exonucleases capable of successively digesting the nucleotides from the 5' end of a single-stranded polynucleotide.

More specifically, the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments can be prepared by any one of the following processes:

A process comprising the steps of (i) conducting a transcription process  
30 to produce RNA from at least one starting polynucleotide; and (ii) conducting a reverse transcription process, wherein random primers are used as primers

and the RNA transcript of step (i) as a template;

A process comprising the steps of (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme; (ii) producing a pool of double-stranded  
5 polynucleotides having unidirectional sequential deletion by treating the reaction mixture of step (i) with exonuclease III followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease III; (iii) treating the resulting double-stranded polynucleotides having a 5'-overhang with an S1 nuclease and a DNA  
10 polymerase to form a blunt end thereof; (iv) generating a new 3'-overhang to the same side which has 3'-overhang in step (i); and (v) treating the polynucleotides of step (iv) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides;

A process comprising the steps of (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one  
15 side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme; (ii) treating the polynucleotides of step (i) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides; and (iii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) using random primers;

20 A process comprising the steps of (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme; (ii) treating the polynucleotides of step (i) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides; and (iii) producing a pool of single-stranded polynucleotides having unidirectional  
25 sequential deletion by treating the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) with a single-strand specific 5'→3' exonuclease followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease.

A process comprising the steps of (i) conducting a polymerase chain  
30 reaction on the starting double-stranded polynucleotides using only one kind of oligonucleotide among forward and reverse primers; (ii) isolating the



resulting single-stranded polynucleotides from the starting double-stranded polynucleotides; and (iii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) using random primers;

A process comprising the steps of (i) conducting a polymerase chain  
5 reaction on the starting double-stranded polynucleotides using only one kind of oligonucleotide among forward and reverse primers; (ii) isolating the resulting single-stranded polynucleotides from the starting double-stranded polynucleotides; and (iii) treating the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) with a single-strand specific 5'→3' exonuclease followed by removing  
10 aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease; and

A process for preparing the steps of (i) isolating a single-stranded polynucleotide from a viral vector or plasmid vector which has at least one starting polynucleotide insert; and (ii) conducting a polymerization process on  
15 the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (i) using random primers.

Step 2: The second step of the inventive method may comprise the steps of (i) conducting at least one cycle wherein the primers are extended to the end of the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments used as  
20 templates; (ii) conducting at least one subsequent cycle wherein each of the resulting extended polynucleotides of step (i) is further extended to the end of an unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment other than the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment used in step (i) by means of template switching; and (iii) repeating step (ii) until recombinant polynucleotides of  
25 desired length are obtained.

Specifically, the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments of various lengths prepared in Step 1 are mixed together, a specific oligonucleotide having a nucleotide sequence complementary to the single-stranded polynucleotide fragments are added thereto, and a polymerase chain  
30 reaction is carried out under a proper stringency. Then, the specific oligonucleotide serves as a primer of polymerase chain reaction and is

elongated gradually at one direction(5'→3') in each turn of reactions, whereby the recombination reaction occurs. The synthesized polynucleotides are separated into single strands by denaturation process and re-annealed. At this time, the synthesized polynucleotide may be annealed with other  
5 polynucleotide fragment containing a homologous sequence.

More specifically, a mixture of double-stranded polynucleotides can be denatured by heat and consequent polymerase chain reaction consists of the following three steps. First, double-stranded template DNA is treated at 90 to 98°C for 10 sec to 5 min in order to separate into single-strands(denaturation).  
10 Thereafter, by lowering the temperature, previously added primers are annealed with a complementary single-stranded template DNA(annealing). This step is carried out at 40 to 72°C for 10 sec to 2 min. Then, upon regulation of the temperature within a range of 70 to 78°C, four kinds of dNTPs(dATP, dGTP, dCTP, dTTP) in the reaction mixture begin to react and a  
15 DNA complementary to the template DNA is synthesized and elongated. The reaction time depends on the length of DNA being synthesized.

In case of producing various recombinant DNAs in such a manner from two or more polynucleotides having homologous nucleotide sequences, a polynucleotide may extend from an oligonucleotide primer, which is capable  
20 of hybridizing with at least one of the starting polynucleotides, up to the 5' end of the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment used as a template in a cycle of synthesis; and the resulting polynucleotide may further extend to the end of other unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide originating from other starting polynucleotide by template switching in the next cycle. At this  
25 time, a recombination boundary is formed between the oligonucleotides synthesized by employing as templates unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotides originating from different starting polynucleotides.

In Step 2 for the extension of polynucleotide, the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments prepared in Step 1 are employed only as  
30 templates for generating the recombinant DNAs and, accordingly, the primers added at the beginning are extended gradually to one direction(5'→3') using

them as templates through the repetitive PCR to result in generation of recombinant polynucleotides.

In Step 2, the DNA recombination is conducted by periodically repeating the steps of denaturation, annealing and extension at the presence of  
5 DNA polymerase for the desired period. The degree of recombination depends on the homology between the groups of single-stranded polynucleotides derived from different starting polynucleotides.

Step 3: By sufficiently repeating the PCR cycles of Step 2 and amplifying the resulting mutant recombinant polynucleotides by a normal PCR  
10 method, a recombinant double-stranded DNA library is prepared. The recombinant DNA library thus obtained may consist of various kinds of mutant double-stranded polynucleotides which contain in a molecule the identical and heterogenous regions as compared with corresponding regions of any one of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides. The nucleotide  
15 sequence of the recombinant DNA may be determined by a conventional method, e.g., Maxam-Gilbert's method(Maxam, A. M and Gilbert, W., *Mol. Biol.(Mosk)*, 20: 581-638 (1986)), Dideoxy method(Messing, J. et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 24; 309-321(1981)), or a method using DNA fluorescence marker and automated DNA sequence analyzer.

20 The present invention further provides a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library for screening a desired gene using the recombinant DNAs obtained by the above method. Specially, it comprises the steps of inserting the mutant recombinant double-stranded DNA obtained in Step 3 into an appropriate expression vector, introducing the resulting expression vector  
25 into an expression cell to obtain a library containing a plurality of clones; screening a desired polynucleotide from the clones; and expressing a protein from the polynucleotide by a conventional method. Suitable expression methods include: producing and accumulating a gene product in cells; secreting a gene product from a cell and accumulating them in a medium;  
30 secreting a gene product into a periplasm; and the like methods. For

screening a desired gene product from a recombinant DNA library, the methods known in the art, e.g. immunochemical method, radiochemical method, a method employing surface expressing system, and gene chip screening method, may be employed alone or in combination. In preparing  
5 the recombinant DNA library, any expression vector that operates in a selected host cell may be employed, exemplary vectors including conventional vectors of phage, plasmid, phagemid, viral vector and artificial chromosome known in the art. The method for constructing the expression vector is well known in the art, e.g., in Sambrook, J. *et al.*, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*,  
10 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., (1989) Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, N.Y. A suitable host cell may be transformed with the resulting expression vector. The suitable host cells for expressing the recombinant DNA include a bacterium such as *E. coli*, *Bacillus subtilis* and *B. brevis*, etc.; an Actinomyces such as *Streptomyces lividans*; a yeast such as *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*; a fungus such as  
15 *Aspergillus oryzae*, *A. nidulans* and *A. niger*; an animal cell such as COS-7, CHO, Vero and mouse L cells; an insect cell; and a plant cell.

The present invention provides a method for preparing various, random, mutant recombinant DNAs in a short period of time. Specifically, a library of mutant recombinant polynucleotides can be obtained by adding  
20 oligonucleotide primers to a mixture of unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments derived from two or more of homologous nucleic acid sequences or polynucleotides; and conducting repetitive PCR to obtain the library of mutant recombinant polynucleotides, wherein random recombinations between the nucleotide sequences of the single-stranded oligonucleotide fragments are  
25 occurred.

The recombinant DNAs prepared by the inventive method may be genes encoding proteins, e.g., enzymes, antibodies, vaccines(antigens), hormones, growth factors, binding proteins and plasma proteins. For instance, the recombinant DNA may encode an enzyme, said enzyme being selected  
30 from the group consisting of hydrolase, lyase, transferase, oxidoreductase, ligase and isomerase. A preferred embodiment of the present invention

provides a method for constructing a recombinant DNA library by preparing a recombinant gene(recombinant DNA) having a random mutation between *Serratia marcescens* chitinase gene(SEQ ID NO: 1, designated "m-chi") and *S. liquefaciens* chitinase gene(SEQ ID NO: 2, designated "l-chi") and cloning the recombinant gene. About 10,000 clones were prepared by the inventive method and, among them, 10 clones were randomly selected to determine the nucleotide sequences thereof. Comparison of their nucleotide sequences with those of the two wild-type genes exhibited that one time of recombination is occurred between the two genes in recombinant clones 3, 4 and 10; two times of recombinations, in recombinant clones 1, 2, 7 and 8; three times of recombinations, in recombinant clones 6 and 9; and four times of recombinations, in recombinant clone 5. These results demonstrate that the inventive method is effective in constructing a recombinant DNA library having a random recombination between two or more kinds of polynucleotides.

The inventive method for constructing a recombinant DNA library has a wide applicability. This *in vitro* mutagenization method may be used in a laboratory as means for biochemical studies. Since it allows to understand the mechanism of a protein involving in the maintenance and regulation of life in a molecular level, it may be used as means for producing and screening a protein such as an enzyme, antibody, vaccine(antigen), hormone, adsorption protein or plasma protein, thereby inducing the change of substrate specificity, change of reaction specificity, increase of activity, change of antigenicity, change of safety of a protein. Therefore, it is ultimately applied to various industrial fields for the development of a medicine, improvement and enhancement of food quality, improvement of energy conversion rate, breeding and quality improvement in livestock and fishery, development and production of novel chemical product, etc.(Chartrain M. et al., *Curr. Opin. In Biotech.*, 11: 209-214 (2000); Miyazaki K. et al., *J. Mol. Biol.*, 297: 1015-1026 (2000); Giver, L. and Arnold, F. H., *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol.*, 2: 335-338 (1998); Kumamaru, T. et al., *Nat. Biotechnol.*, 16: 663-666 (1998); and Patten, P. A., *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol.*, 8: 724-733 (1997)).

The present invention is further defined in the following Examples. It should be understood that these Examples, while indicating preferred embodiments of the invention, are given by way of illustration only. From the above discussion and these Examples, one skilled in the art can ascertain the essential characteristics of this invention, and without departing from the spirit and scope thereof, can make various changes and modifications of the invention to adapt it to various usage and conditions.

**Example 1 : Generating unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments**

A pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments having random length was prepared from a pair of double-stranded polynucleotides which have regions of similarity with each other as follows:

1-1) Preparation of unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments by Reverse Transcription

In an embodiment of the present invention, genes encoding chitinase of *Serratia marcescens* and *Serratia liquefaciens* (hereinafter, referred to as "*m-chi*" and "*l-chi*", respectively) were chosen as starting polynucleotides to be reassembled, the nucleotide sequences of which are described in Fig. 2.

*Hind*III/*Xba* I fragments containing *m-chi* and *l-chi* genes, respectively, were cloned into pUC19, resulting in pUC19-*m-chi* and pUC19-*l-chi*. These plasmids were treated with *Nde* I, gap-filled with Klenow and then digested with *Hind*III. The resulting DNA inserts of about 2-kb were ligated to the *Hind*III/*Eco*RV backbone of pBluescript II KS (Stratagene) to give 5-kb recombinant plasmids. The resulting plasmids, pBSK-*m-chi* and pBSK-*l-chi*, were then linearized with *Spe* I.

200 ng of the linearized plasmids was added to transcription buffer solution [40 mM Tris-HCl(pH 7.9), 6 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 2 mM spermidine, 10 mM NaCl, 10 mM DTT] supplemented with 0.5 mM each rNTP, 40 units of RNasin and 17 units of T3 RNA polymerase up to the total volume of 20  $\mu$ l

and incubated at 37°C for 1 hour. The RNA transcripts of the *m-chi* and *l-chi* genes obtained by the above *in vitro* transcription were analyzed by electrophoresis on 1% agarose gel. The bands of 5-kb plasmid and RNA transcripts are detected in lanes 2 and 3 of Fig. 3 (a). Purified with RNAeasy column(Qiagen), 200 ng of each RNA transcribed from the two chitinase genes was mixed. The RNA mixture was added to the reaction buffer[10 mM Tris-HCl(pH 8.3), 15 mM KCl, 0.6 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.2 mM DTT] supplemented with 6 µg of random hexamer (Genotech, Inc.), 0.2 mM each dNTP, 40 units of RNasin and 50 units of M-MLV reverse transcriptase to the total volume of 50 µl and reverse transcription was performed at 37°C for 1 hour. After the reverse transcription, the RNA templates were removed by incubating the reaction mixture with 20 ng of RNase I at 37°C for 1 hour.

Since the random hexamer can be hybridized with the template RNA at all the location thereof by chance, nucleotide extension from the random hexamer generates unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments with random length.

The products of reverse transcription were electrophorezed on 1% agarose gel (lane 2, Fig. 3 (b)) and the single-stranded DNA fragments were cut and purified using a GeneClean kit (Bio 101).

#### 1-2) Preparation of unidirectional single-strand DNA fragments with serial 5' deletions

This method is based on two useful features of exonuclease III: (i) processive digestion at a very uniform rate and (ii) failure to initiate digestion at DNA ends with 4-base 3'-protrusions (Henikoff, S., *Gene* 28, 351-359, 1984).

Plasmid pGEM-T (Promega) having *m-chi* gene of 30µg was linearized with a pair of restriction enzymes, *Sph* I and *Nco* I, wherein *Sph* I produces 4-base 3'-protrusions resistant to the exonuclease III digestion while *Nco* I generates 4-base 5'-overhanging ends. As for *l-chi* gene, the above process was conducted as same. The linearized polynucleotides dissolved in exonuclease III reaction buffer[66 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 0.66

mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>] up to the volume of 60 $\mu$ l were digested with 2 units of exonuclease III. 2.5 $\mu$ l of aliquot was then removed at intervals of twenty seconds, and the enzyme reaction was terminated. The resulting aliquot was mixed with 7.5 $\mu$ l of S1 nuclease mix [S1 nuclease reaction buffer(300 mM potassium acetate, pH 4.6, 2.5 M NaCl, 10 mM ZnSO<sub>4</sub>, 50% glycerol) plus 50 units of S1 nuclease] and then placed at room temperature for 15 minutes.

After the S1 nuclease was inactivated by S1 stop solution[300 mM Tris base, 50 mM EDTA], polymerization was performed at 37°C for 30 min by adding Klenow and then the products were cleaved with *Sac* I. The resulting double-stranded DNA fragments having random deletions sequentially were analyzed by electrophoresis on 1% agarose gel. The DNA fragments were extracted from the gel and reacted with 2 units of exonuclease III for 1 hour to produce a set of single-stranded DNA fragments having unidirectional deletions thereon.

### 1-3) Preparation of unidirectional single-strand DNA fragments using single-stranded DNA as a template

Plasmid pGEM-T (Promega) having each of *m-chi* and *l-chi* genes of 5  $\mu$ g was linearized with a pair of restriction enzymes, *Sph* I and *Nco* I. The linearized polynucleotides dissolved in exonuclease III reaction buffer[66 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 0.66 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>] up to the volume of 60 $\mu$ l were digested with 2 units of exonuclease III at 37°C for 30 min.

The resulting linearized single-stranded polynucleotides were used as templates to generate the single-stranded DNA fragments in a polymerization mix[10 units of Klenow, 6 $\mu$ g of random hexamers, 0.1 mM each dNTP, 10 mM Tris- HCl(pH 7.5), 5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 7.5 mM DTT] at 37°C.

The resulting unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments were analyzed by electrophoresis on 1% agarose gel and subsequently purified using a GeneClean kit(Bio 101).

### **Example 2 : Reassembly of polynucleotides by polymerase chain reaction using the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment as a template**



The unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments obtained above served as templates for polymerase chain reaction. A reaction mixture contained 20 ng of the single-stranded DNA fragments, 0.2 mM each dNTP, 2 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl(pH 8.8), 0.1% Triton X-100, 2 units of Vent DNA polymerase (New England BioLabs) and 25 pmole of a primer in a total volume of 50  $\mu$ l, wherein the primer being an oligonucleotide (SEQ ID NO: 24) having the nucleotide sequence identical to those at the 5' termini of *m-chi* and *l-chi* genes. PCR was carried out on an MJ Research thermal cycler (PTC-100) at 94°C for 3 min; 94°C for 30 seconds, 55°C for 30 seconds, 72°C for 30 seconds (30 cycles); and 72°C, 5 min. For the amplification of a full-length DNA, secondary PCR was carried out on the above PCR products using 25 pmole of a 3'-specific oligonucleotide (SEQ ID NO: 25) as a primer. PCR was carried out on an MJ Research thermal cycler (PTC-100) at 94°C for 3 min; 94°C for 30 seconds, 55°C for 30 seconds, 72°C for 30 seconds (30 cycles); and 72°C, 5 min. The resulting PCR products of about 1.7 kb were analyzed by 1% agarose gel electrophoresis (lane 2, Fig. 3 (c)).

### Example 3 : Sequencing and screening

20

The PCR products of example 2 were extracted from the gel by a GeneClean kit (Bio 101), digested with *Hind*III and *Xba* I, and ligated to the *Hind*III/*Xba* I backbone of pBluescript II KS. The resulting recombinant plasmid was transformed to *E. coli* JM83 and transformants were selected on LB-agar plates supplemented with 100  $\mu$ g/ml ampicillin. Plasmid DNA was isolated from the randomly chosen 14 colonies by Qiagen Spin Miniprep kit (Qiagen) and digested with restriction enzymes, *Not* I, *Pst* I and *Hinc* II.

Fig. 4 shows various sizes of DNA resolved by usual electrophoresis on 1% agarose gel. The band patterns of DNA fragments of *l-chi* gene cleaved with the same three restriction enzymes are shown in lane 5, those of *m-chi* gene in lanes 8 and 13. The remaining lanes represent patterns of random recombinant DNA reassembled from *m-chi* and *l-chi* genes, the

patterns different from those of wild type DNA fragments. These results show that at least 11 clones of the randomly selected 14 clones contain recombinant DNA reassembled from a pair of the wild-type DNA.

To identify the resulting recombinant DNA, *Hind*III/*Xba* I fragment  
5 of the 10 plasmids was sequenced using the ABI PRISM Dye terminator Cycle Sequencing Kit (PE Biosystems) and the sequences were compared with those of the wild-type *m-chi* and *l-chi* genes, alignments of which were shown in Fig. 5 and further depicted in the schematic diagram of Fig. 6.

As shown in Fig. 6, recombination between the two wild-type genes  
10 took place once as for the recombinant DNA clones 3, 4 and 10; twice as for clones 1, 2, 7 and 8; three times as for clones 6 and 9; and four times as for clone 5. These results suggest that the method of the present invention using unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotides can efficiently generate a random recombinant DNA library from two or more kinds of starting  
15 polynucleotides.

To screening a recombinant polynucleotide encoding a chitinase which has specific activity higher than that of wild-type enzyme, the colonies were transferred by replica-plating method to LB-agar plates containing 100 $\mu$ g/ml ampicillin and 0.5% swollen chitin, and incubated at 37 $^{\circ}$ C overnight until  
20 clear plaques were developed. About 800 colonies were screened according to the degree of their clearance. Fig. 7 shows the variance of the sizes of clear zones formed by the colonies expressing the recombinant chitinase depending on their chitin decomposing activities different from each other. A chitinase produced by a colony forming a clear zone larger than wild type was  
25 designated R-24 chitinase. Plasmid DNA was extracted from the clone by Qiaprep Spin Miniprep method(Qiagen) and the nucleotide sequence of R-24 chitinase gene was analyzed. Fig. 8 compares the nucleotide sequence of R-24 chitinase gene (SEQ ID NOs: 13) with those of two wild-type genes, i.e., *l-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 1) and *m-chi* gene(SEQ ID NO: 2). Fig. 9 is a  
30 schematic diagram showing the constitution of R-24 chitinase gene in comparison with the two wild-type genes. From Fig. 9, it can be seen that R-24 chitinase gene was produced by four times of recombinations between the

two wild-type genes.

Table 1 shows the comparison of the specific activity of R-24 chitinase with those of the two wild-type chitinases.

5 Table 1: Specific activities of the wild-type chitinases and recombinant R-24 chitinase

Chitinase	Specific activity (U/mg)
<i>Serratia marcescens</i> chitinase	150.6
<i>Serratia liquefaciens</i> chitinase	201.3
R-24 chitinase	227.2

10 As can be seen from Table 1, specific activity of R-24 chitinase is higher than *Serratia marcescens* chitinase and *Serratia liquefaciens* chitinase by factors of 1.5 and 1.1, respectively.

#### Example 4 : Directed evolution of a chitosanase for thermostability

##### 15 4-1) Preparation of mutant chitosanases by error-prone PCR

About 0.5-kb DNA fragment obtained by *EcoRV/Sal* I double digestion of pBR322 was inserted into *EcoRV/Sal* I digestion site of pBluescript II SK. The resulting vector construct was then cut with *Xba* I and *EcoR* I, and ligated to about 1.4-kb chitosanase gene obtained by  
20 digesting *Bacillus* sp. (KCTC 0377BP) with same restriction enzymes, resulting in a recombinant vector construct, pBSK-csn-322, containing chitosanase gene.

The pBSK-csn-322 was used as a template for error-prone polymerase chain reaction. Each 50 pmole of primers csn-*Xba* I (SEQ ID NO: 26) and  
25 csn-cl(SEQ ID NO: 27) was used for an error-prone PCR reaction which was performed in 100  $\mu$ l of PCR mix comprising 10 mM Tris-HCl(pH 8.3), 50 mM KCl, 4 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.2 mM dATP, 0.2 mM dGTP 1 mM dCTP, 1 mM

dTTP, 0.15 mM MnCl<sub>2</sub>, 10 ng of template DNA and 5 units of Taq polymerase using an MJ Research Thermal cycler (PTC-200). The PCR conditions were as follows: 94°C for 3 min; 94°C for 30 seconds, 55°C for 30 seconds and 72°C for 30 seconds (30 cycles); and followed by 72°C, 5 min.

5       The resulting 1.4-kb DNA fragment was digested with *Xba* I and *Eco*R I, then ligated to *Xba* I/*Eco*R I backbone of pBSK-csn-322. The resulting recombinant plasmid was transformed to *E. coli* JM83 and positive transformants were selected by culturing them on LB-agar plates supplemented with 100 µg/ml ampicillin at 37°C for 18 hours. The colonies  
10       formed on the plates were replica-plated onto a fresh plates and incubated at 37°C for 20 hours. The petri dish containing the colonies was heated on a water bath at 70°C for 15 minutes, and then 50 mM Na-acetate buffer solution containing 0.1% chitosan and 1% agarose was poured onto the LB-agar plates. After the plates was placed at 37°C for 24 hours, colonies still having  
15       chitosanase activity to produce clear plaques were selected using 0.2 % Congo Red. As a result of aforementioned process, 9 positive clones having improved thermal stability were isolated out of about 12,000 clones. Plasmid DNAs were extracted from the clones by Qiaprep Spin Miniprep method(Qiagen) and the nucleotide sequences of chitosanase genes therein  
20       were analyzed. Table 2 shows the amino acid substitution sites of thermostable mutant chitosanases produced by error-prone PCR in comparison with the wild-type chitosanase.

Table 2: Amino acid substitution sites of thermostable mutant chitosanases produced by error-prone PCR

Mutant chitosanase	Amino acid substitution sites
d10-68	D305G
e3-97	E308G
e4-12	I389M
e15-20	T131I, N368D
e18-5	S24P, T277A, N368D
e22-23	K172E, S376P
e26-27	Q159R
e26-98	E107D, Q442R
e30-97	S376P, Y451C

5

#### 4-2) Construction of the first recombinant DNA library and screening

DNA reassembly process according to the present invention was carried out using the 9 mutant chitosanase genes selected in 4-1) above as starting polynucleotides.

10 The plasmids extracted from the 9 clones were mixed in each quantity of 500 ng and then the linearized DNA fragments of about 4.9-kb in size were obtained by *Xho* I digestion. The linearized fragments of 200 ng were transcribed in 20  $\mu$ l of transcription buffer solution[40 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.8, 6 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 2 mM spermidine, 10 mM NaCl, 10 mM DTT] containing 0.5  
15 mM each rNTPs, 40 units of RNasin and 17 units of T3 RNA polymerase at 37°C for 1 hour. The resulting RNA transcripts of the mutant genes for chitosanase were purified in RNAeasy column(Qiagen).

Reverse Transcription was conducted on 200 ng of the RNA in 50  $\mu$ l of reaction solution[10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.3, 15 mM KCl, 0.6 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>,  
20 0.2 mM DTT] containing 6  $\mu$ g of random hexamer, 0.2 mM each dNTPs, 40

units of RNasin and 50 units of M-MLV reverse transcriptase at 37°C for 1 hour. The template RNA was then removed by RNase I at 37°C for 1 hour. Through the reverse transcription process, unidirectional single-stranded DNAs of random size were synthesized from the random hexamer annealed with the template RNA. The resulting single-stranded DNA was analyzed by 1% agarose gel electrophoresis and extracted from the gel using a GeneClean kit(Bio 101).

The unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments obtained above served as templates for polymerase chain reaction. A reaction mixture contained 10 ng of single-stranded DNA fragments, 0.2 mM each dNTP, 2 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 50 mM KCl, 10 mM Tris-HCl(pH 8.8), 0.1% Triton X-100, 2 units of Vent DNA polymerase (New England BioLabs) and 25 pmole of *csn-Xba* I primer(SEQ ID NO: 26) in a total volume of 50 $\mu$ l. PCR was carried out on an MJ Research thermal cycler (PTC-100) at 94°C for 3 min; 94°C for 30 seconds, 55°C for 30 seconds, 72°C for 30 seconds (30 cycles); and 72°C, 5 min. The full-length DNA of about 1.4-kb in size was then amplified by PCR using 25 pmole of *csn-c1* primer(SEQ ID NO: 27) under the same conditions as described above. The resulting 1.4-kb DNA was digested with *Xba* I and *Eco*R I and then ligated to the *Xba* I /*Eco*R I backbone of pBSK-*csn*-322. The resulting plasmid was transformed to *E. coli* KM83 and positive transformants were selected on LB-agar plates supplemented with 100 $\mu$ g/ml ampicillin at 37°C for 20 hours. Grown colonies were transferred onto fresh plates by replica-plating method and incubated at 37°C for 20 hours. The plates were heated on water bath at 75°C for 20 minutes, and then 50 mM Na-acetate solution containing 0.1% chitosan and 1% agarose was added onto the LB-agar plates. After incubated at 37°C overnight, colonies still having chitosanase activity resulting in clear plaque around them notwithstanding the heat treatment were selected on 0.2% Congo Red.

Through the aforementioned process, 23 clones having improvement in heat resistance compared to the 8 clones obtained by error-prone PCR were selected out of about 12,000 clones.

#### 4-3) Construction of secondary recombinant DNA library and screening

Secondary recombinant DNA library was constructed with the 23 mutant chitosanase genes, which had been obtained by the screening of the first recombinant DNA library, through the same process as described in 4-2) above. After heated at 80°C for 30 min, the resulting colonies of 16,000 or more were screened for mutant chitosanase having more improved thermal stability than the starting materials, 23 mutant chitosanases. Two mutants were selected and polypeptides encoded by them were designated as M-13 and M-20, respectively.

#### 4-4) Determination of amino acid substitution sites and analysis for thermal stability of M-13 and M-20

From the colonies expressing the mutant chitosanases, M-13 and M-20, plasmid DNAs were extracted and the nucleotide sequences of the chitosanase genes were analyzed. Fig. 10 represents the comparison between the sequences of wild-type chitosanase and the genes encoding M-13 and M-20, respectively. Further, deduced amino acid sequences of the wild-type chitosanase and the thermostable M-13 and M-20 mutants were analyzed and the amino acid substitution sites of the mutant chitosanase different from those of the wild-type chitosanase were presented in Table 3.

Table 3: Amino acid substitution sites of thermostable mutant chitosanases produced by the inventive method

Mutant chitosanase	Amino acid substitution sites
M-13 chitosanase	N60Y, E107D, Q159R, N228T, D305G, E308G, N368D, S376P, F384L, I389M, D435G
M-20 chitosanase	S24P, E107D, Q159R, N286D, D305G, E308G, N357D, N368D, N371D

As can be seen from Table 3, when compared with the substitution sites present in the mutants prepared by the error-prone PCR as shown in Table 2, it

was exhibited that the substitution sites present in seven mutants, i.e., E107D, Q159R, D305G, E308G, N368D, S376P and I389M, were accumulated in M-13 chitosanase; and the substitution sites present in six mutants, i.e., S24P, E107D, Q159R, D305G, E308G and N368D, in M-13 chitosanase, by the recombination. This result demonstrates that the method of the present invention is useful for the efficient production of recombinant polynucleotides. On the other hand, it can be seen that in addition to the substitution sites resulted from the recombination between the parent mutants, new 4 and 3 mutation sites were introduced into M-13 and M-20 mutant chitosanases, respectively, during the process of the inventive method.

In order to determine the thermal stabilities of the mutant chitosanases, the wild-type chitosanase, M-13 mutant and M-20 mutant were treated at 60°C and the remaining activities according to time were determined. Fig. 11 shows the differences in the thermal stabilities of the wild-type chitosanase, M-13 mutant and M-20 mutant. In Fig. 11, half-lives( $T_{1/2}$ ) of the enzymes, which means that the activity thereof decreases by 50% as compared to the initial activity, are 5.1 min for the wild-type, 6.9 hours for M-13 mutant and 11.6 hours for M-20 mutant. This result shows that the thermal stabilities at 60°C of M-13 and M-20 mutants increased by 81 and 136 folds, respectively, than the wild-type chitosanase.

As can be appreciated from the disclosure and the examples above, the method of the present invention can be used for *in vitro* recombination of homologous polynucleotides and the directed molecular evolution of proteins for desired properties. It is also contemplated that the method of the present invention has advantages over the conventional methods in that random diversity of the polynucleotides is achieved in a short time.

While the invention has been described with respect to the above specific embodiments, it should be recognized that various modifications and changes may be made to the invention by those skilled in the art which also fall within the scope of the invention as defined by the appended claims.



**What is claimed is:**

1. A method for producing recombinant polynucleotides comprising the steps of:

5 (a) generating a pool of unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide fragments randomized in length from at least one starting polynucleotide to be reassembled, which have regions of similarity with each other;

(b) conducting a polymerization process comprising multi-cyclic extension reactions, wherein the unidirectional single-stranded polynucleotide  
10 fragments prepared by step (a) serve as templates sequentially and specific oligonucleotides are added to the reaction mixture as primers, the primers being extended by means of template switching to produce at least one recombinant polynucleotide, and the resulting recombinant polynucleotides being different from the starting polynucleotides in nucleotide sequence; and

15 (c) conducting a polymerase chain reaction using at least one specific primer to amplify the recombinant polynucleotides prepared by step (b).

2. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:

(i) conducting a transcription process to produce RNA from at least one  
20 starting polynucleotide; and

(ii) conducting a reverse transcription process, wherein random primers are used as primers and the RNA transcript of step (i) as a template.

3. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:

25 (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotide by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme;

(ii) producing a pool of double-stranded polynucleotides having unidirectional sequential deletion by treating the reaction mixture of step (i) with exonuclease III followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at

a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease III;

(iii) treating the resulting double-stranded polynucleotides having a 5'-overhang with an S1 nuclease and a DNA polymerase to form a blunt end thereof;

5 (iv) generating a new 3'-overhang to the same side which has 3'-overhang in step (i); and

(v) treating the polynucleotides of step (iv) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotide fragments.

10 4. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:

(i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme;

(ii) treating the polynucleotides of step (i) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides; and

15 (iii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) using random primers.

5. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:

20 (i) generating a 3'-overhang on one side of the starting double-stranded polynucleotides by digesting with at least one restriction enzyme;

(ii) treating the polynucleotides of step (i) with exonuclease III to generate single-stranded polynucleotides; and

25 (iii) producing a pool of single-stranded polynucleotides having unidirectional sequential deletion by treating the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) with a single-strand specific 5'→3' exonuclease followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease.

6. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:
- (i) conducting a polymerase chain reaction on the starting double-stranded polynucleotides using only one kind of oligonucleotide among forward and reverse primers;
  - 5 (ii) isolating the resulting single-stranded polynucleotides from the starting double-stranded polynucleotides; and
  - (iii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) using random primers.
- 10 7. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:
- (i) conducting a polymerase chain reaction on the starting double-stranded polynucleotides using only one kind of oligonucleotide among forward and reverse primers;
  - (ii) isolating the resulting single-stranded polynucleotides from the
  - 15 starting double-stranded polynucleotides; and
  - (iii) producing a pool of single-stranded polynucleotides having unidirectional sequential deletion by treating the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (ii) with a single-strand specific 5'→3' exonuclease followed by removing aliquots of the reaction mixture at a chosen time
  - 20 interval and further blocking the activity of the exonuclease.
8. The method of claim 1, wherein step (a) comprises:
- (i) isolating a single-stranded polynucleotide from a viral vector or plasmid vector which has at least one starting polynucleotide insert; and
  - 25 (ii) conducting a polymerization process on the single-stranded polynucleotides of step (i) using random primers.
9. The method of claim 1, wherein step (b) comprises the steps of:

(i) conducting at least one cycle wherein the primers are extended to the end of the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments used as templates;

(ii) conducting at least one subsequent cycle wherein each of the  
5 resulting extended polynucleotides of step (i) is further extended to the end of an unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment other than the unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragment used in step (i) by means of template switching; and

(iii) repeating step (ii) until recombinant polynucleotides of desired  
10 length are obtained.

10. The method of claim 1, wherein the specific oligonucleotides of step (b) have specific nucleotide sequences which is capable of hybridizing with at least one starting polynucleotide.

15

11. The method of claim 1, wherein the starting polynucleotide is a gene encoding any one of proteins selected from the group consisting of enzymes, antibodies, antigens, binding proteins, hormones, growth factors and plasma proteins, or a part thereof.

20

12. The method of claim 11, wherein the enzyme is selected from the group consisting of hydrolase, lyase, transferase, oxidoreductase, ligase and isomerase.

25 13. The method of claim 1, wherein the starting polynucleotide is a wild type DNA or a mutant type DNA obtained therefrom.

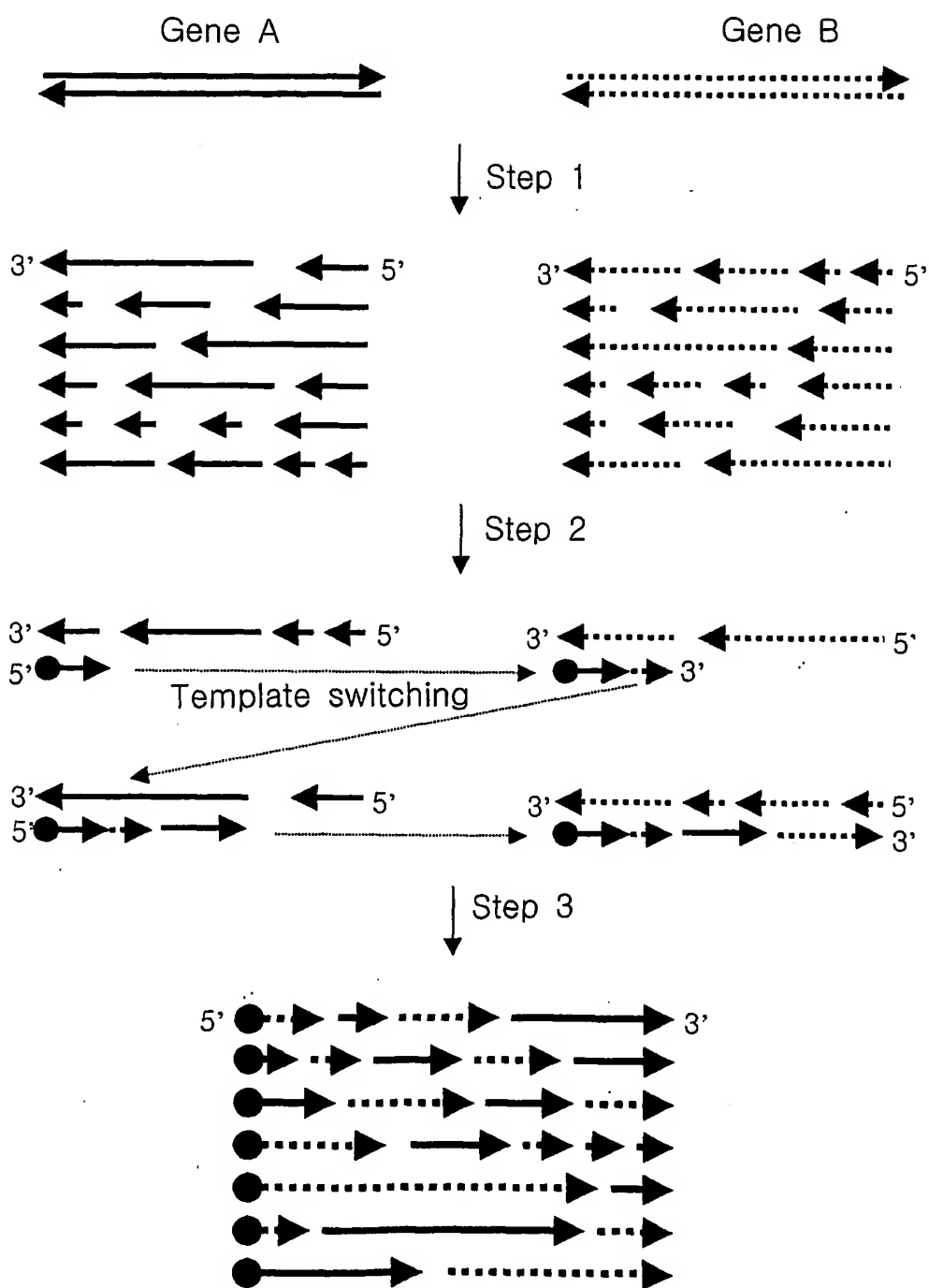
14. A method for constructing a recombinant DNA library, comprising the steps of inserting the recombinant polynucleotide prepared by the method of any one of claims 1 to 10 into a vector; and transforming an expression cell  
30 with said vector containing the recombinant polynucleotide to obtain a

plurality of mutant clones.

15. The method of claim 14, wherein the vector is selected from the group consisting of a phage, a plasmid, a phagemid, a viral vector and an artificial  
5 chromosome.

16. The method of claim 14, wherein the expression cell is selected from the group consisting of bacteria, fungi, plant cells, animal cells and insect cells.

10 17. A method for evolving a polynucleotide toward a desired property which comprises screening recombinant polynucleotides having a desired functional properties from the recombinant DNA library constructed by the method of claim 14.

1/24  
FIG. 1

2/24  
FIG. 2

<i>l-chi</i>	ATGCGCAAAT	TTAATAAAACC	GCTGTTGGCG	tTGcTGATCG	GCAGCACGCT	50
<i>m-chi</i>	ATGCGCAAAT	TTAATAAAACC	GCTGTTGGCG	cTGtTGATCG	GCAGCACGCT	50
<i>l-chi</i>	GTGcTCtGCG	GCGCAGGCCG	CtGCaCCGGG	CAaACcTACg	tTgGCCTGGG	100
<i>m-chi</i>	GTGtTCcGCG	GCGCAGGCCG	CcGCgCCGGG	CAAgCCgACc	aTcGCCTGGG	100
<i>l-chi</i>	GCAAtACCAA	aTTCGCCATt	GTcGAAGTcG	AtCAaGCGGC	gACgGCTTAT	150
<i>m-chi</i>	GCAAcACCAA	gTTCGCCATc	GTtGAAGTtG	AcCAgGCGGC	tACcGCTTAT	150
<i>l-chi</i>	AATAATcTGG	TGAAaGTAAA	AAgTGCCGCC	GAcGTTTcTg	TtTCaTGGAA	200
<i>m-chi</i>	AATAATtTGG	TGAAgGTAAA	AAaTGCCGCC	GAtGTTTcCg	TcTCcTGGAA	200
<i>l-chi</i>	TTTATGGAAT	GGCGAtaCcG	GtACcACGGC	aAAagTaTTA	TTAAATGGcA	250
<i>m-chi</i>	TTTATGGAAT	GGCGAcgCgG	GcACgACGGC	cAAgaTtTTA	TTAAATGGtA	250
<i>l-chi</i>	AAGAAGtTtTG	GAGTGGTgCc	TCAACCGGta	gTTCgGGaAC	cGCaAAcTTT	300
<i>m-chi</i>	AAGAGGcgTG	GAGTGGTcCt	TCAACCGGat	cTTCcGGtAC	gGCgAAtTTT	300
<i>l-chi</i>	AAGgtgaATA	AAGGCGGCCG	TTATCAAATG	CAGGTGGCgT	TaTGCAAcGC	350
<i>m-chi</i>	AAaagtgaATA	AAGGCGGCCG	TTATCAAATG	CAGGTGGcaT	TgTGCAAtGC	350
<i>l-chi</i>	CGACGGCTGt	ACCGCCAGcG	AtGCaACCGA	AATTGTGGTG	GCaGAtACCG	400
<i>m-chi</i>	CGACGGCTGc	ACCGCCAGtG	AcGCcACCGA	AATTGTGGTG	GCcGAcACCG	400
<i>l-chi</i>	ACGGtAGCCA	TTTGGCaCCt	TTaAAAGAAc	CttTGtTGGa	AAAGAATAAg	450
<i>m-chi</i>	ACGGcAGCCA	TTTGGCgCCg	TTgAAAGAgC	CgcTGcTGGa	AAAGAATAAa	450
<i>l-chi</i>	CCtTATAAAC	AagACTCCGG	CAAAGTGGTt	GGcTCTTATT	TCGTtGAaTG	500
<i>m-chi</i>	CCgTATAAAC	AgaACTCCGG	CAAAGTGGTc	GGtTCTTATT	TCGTcGagTG	500
<i>l-chi</i>	GGGCGTTTAC	GGcCGtAATT	TCACCGTCGA	tAAacTtCCG	GCtCagAACc	550
<i>m-chi</i>	GGGCGTTTAC	GGgCGcAATT	TCACCGTCGA	cAAgaTcCCG	GCgCAaAACc	550
<i>l-chi</i>	TGACgCACCT	GCTGTACGGC	TTTATCCCtA	TCTGtGGCGG	tGAcGGCATC	600
<i>m-chi</i>	TGACcCACCT	GCTGTACGGC	TTTATCCCgA	TCTGcGGCGG	caAtGGCATC	600
<i>l-chi</i>	AACGACAGCC	TGAAAGAGAT	cGAAGGCAGC	TTCCAGGCGT	TACAGCGtTC	650
<i>m-chi</i>	AACGACAGCC	TGAAAGAGAT	tGAAGGCAGC	TTCCAGGCGT	TACAGCGcTC	650
<i>l-chi</i>	CTGtCAGGGg	CGtGAaGACT	TtAAgGTaTC	GaTCCACGAT	CCGTTTCGcTg	700
<i>m-chi</i>	CTGcCAGGGc	CGcGAgGACT	TcAAaGTcTC	GgTCCACGAT	CCGTTTCGcCg	700
<i>l-chi</i>	CGCTGCAGAA	AGgtCAGAAG	GGCGTGACCG	CCTGGGAcGA	CCCTACAAa	750
<i>m-chi</i>	CGCTGCAaAA	AGcgCAGAAG	GGCGTGACCG	CCTGGGAtGA	CCCTACAAg	750
<i>l-chi</i>	GGCAACTTCG	GCCAGtTGAT	GGCGtTGAAa	CAGGCGCgC	CgGACCTGAA	800
<i>m-chi</i>	GGCAACTTCG	GCCAGcTGAT	GGCGcTGAAg	CAGGCGCatC	CtGACCTGAA	800
<i>l-chi</i>	AATCCTGCCG	TCGATCGGtG	GCTGGACGtT	aTCCGAtCCG	TTCTTCTTtA	850
<i>m-chi</i>	AATCCTGCCG	TCGATCGGcG	GCTGGACGcT	gTCCGAcCCG	TTCTTCTTcA	850

3/24

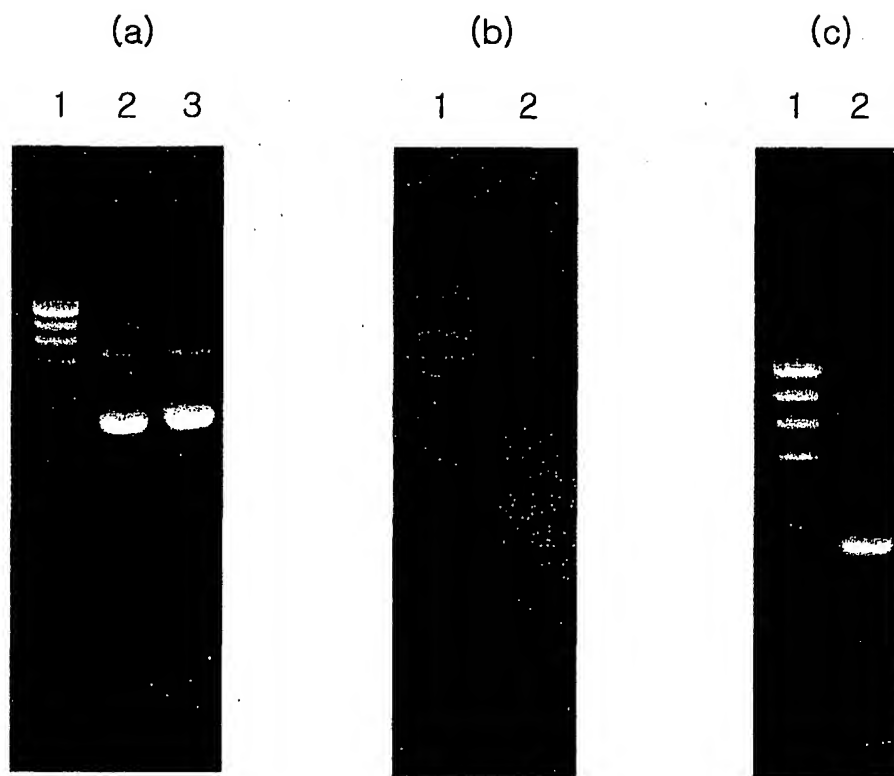
FIG. 2 (continued)

<i>l-chi</i>	TGGGCGAtAA	GGTGAAGCGC	GATCGCTTCG	TCGGcTCGGT	GAAgGAGTTC	900
<i>m-chi</i>	TGGGCGAcAA	GGTGAAGCGC	GATCGCTTCG	TCGGtTCGGT	GAAaGAGTTC	900
<i>l-chi</i>	CTGCAaACCT	GGAAGTTCTT	tGAtGGCGTa	GATATCGACT	GGGAaTTCCC	950
<i>m-chi</i>	CTGCAGACCT	GGAAGTTCTT	cGAcGGCGTg	GATATCGACT	GGGAgTTCCC	950
<i>l-chi</i>	GGGCGGgcAg	GGtGcTAACC	CgAAaCTGGG	CAGtaCGCAG	GAtGGGGcAA	1000
<i>m-chi</i>	GGGCGGcaAa	GGcGCcAACC	CtAAcCTGGG	CAGccCGCAa	GAcGGGGaAA	1000
<i>l-chi</i>	CCTATGTGca	GCTGATGAAa	GAGCTGCGcG	CcATGCTGGA	TCAGCTtTCG	1050
<i>m-chi</i>	CCTATGTGtt	GCTGATGAAg	GAGCTGCGgG	CgATGCTGGA	TCAGCTgTCG	1050
<i>l-chi</i>	GCGGAAACgG	GCCGtAAGTA	TGAaCTGACC	TCtGCgATCA	GCGCCGGcAA	1100
<i>m-chi</i>	GCGGAAACcG	GCCGcAAGTA	TGAgCTGACC	TCcGCcATCA	GCGCCGGtAA	1100
<i>l-chi</i>	GGAtAAaATC	GAtAAGGTGG	aTTACAACac	cGCaCaAaAAC	TCGATGGATC	1150
<i>m-chi</i>	GGAcAAgATC	GAcAAGGTGG	cTTACAACgt	tGCgCAGAAC	TCGATGGATC	1150
<i>l-chi</i>	ACATtTTCCT	GATGAGtTAC	GACTTCTATG	GgGCaTTCGA	TCTGAAaAAAt	1200
<i>m-chi</i>	ACATcTTCCT	GATGAGcTAC	GACTTCTATG	GcGCcTTCGA	TCTGAAGAAc	1200
<i>l-chi</i>	CTGGGcCAcC	AGACtGCGCT	GAAaGCGCCG	GCCTGGAAaC	CGGAAtACgGC	1250
<i>m-chi</i>	CTGGGgCAtC	AGACcGCGCT	GAAtGCGCCG	GCCTGGAAgC	CGGAcACcGC	1250
<i>l-chi</i>	gTAtACCACG	GTGAAtGGCG	TtAATGCaCT	GCTcaCGCAG	GGCGTgAAGC	1300
<i>m-chi</i>	tTAcACCACG	GTGAAcGGCG	TcAATGCgCT	GCTggCGCAG	GGCGTcAAGC	1300
<i>l-chi</i>	CGGGCAaAT	CGTGGTgGGC	ACCGCCATGT	AcGGtCGCGG	tTGGACCGGG	1350
<i>m-chi</i>	CGGGCAAgAT	CGTGGTcGGC	ACCGCCATGT	AtGGcCGCGG	cTGGACCGGG	1350
<i>l-chi</i>	GTGAACGGtT	ACCAGAACAA	CATTCCGTTt	ACCGGcACCG	CCACTGGcCC	1400
<i>m-chi</i>	GTGAACGGcT	ACCAGAACAA	CATTCCGTTc	ACCGGtACCG	CCACTGGgCC	1400
<i>l-chi</i>	GGTgAAAGGC	ACCTGGGAaA	AtGGCATCGT	GGAtTACCGC	CAGATCGCCa	1450
<i>m-chi</i>	GGTtAAAGGC	ACCTGGGAgA	AcGGCATCGT	GGAcTACCGC	CAaATCGCCg	1450
<i>l-chi</i>	atgAGTTtAT	GAGCGGCGAa	TGGCAGTAcA	gCTACGAtGC	tACcGCtGAA	1500
<i>m-chi</i>	gccAGTTcAT	GAGCGGCGAg	TGGCAGTAtA	cCTACGAcGC	cACgGCgGAA	1500
<i>l-chi</i>	GCaCCcTAtG	TcTTCAAACC	TTCCACtGGC	GATCTGATCA	CCTTCGACGA	1550
<i>m-chi</i>	GCgCCtTAcG	TgTTCAAACC	TTCCACcGGC	GATCTGATCA	CCTTCGACGA	1550
<i>l-chi</i>	TGCgCGCTCG	GTGCAGGcG	AgGGCAaTA	tGTGCTGGAT	AAGCAGCTGG	1600
<i>m-chi</i>	TGCcCGCTCG	GTGCAGGcA	AaGGCAAgTA	cGTGCTGGAT	AAGCAGCTGG	1600
<i>l-chi</i>	GCGGgtTGTT	CTCaTGGGAa	ATtGACGCcG	AcAACGGCGA	TATTCTgAAAt	1650
<i>m-chi</i>	GCGGccTGTT	CTCcTGGGAg	ATcGACGCgG	AtAACGGCGA	TATTCTcAAc	1650
<i>l-chi</i>	AaCATGAACa	gCAGCCTGGG	CAACAGCGtC	GGtacgCctT	AA	1692
<i>m-chi</i>	AgCATGAACg	cCAGCCTGGG	CAACAGGCcC	GGcggttCaaT	AA	1692



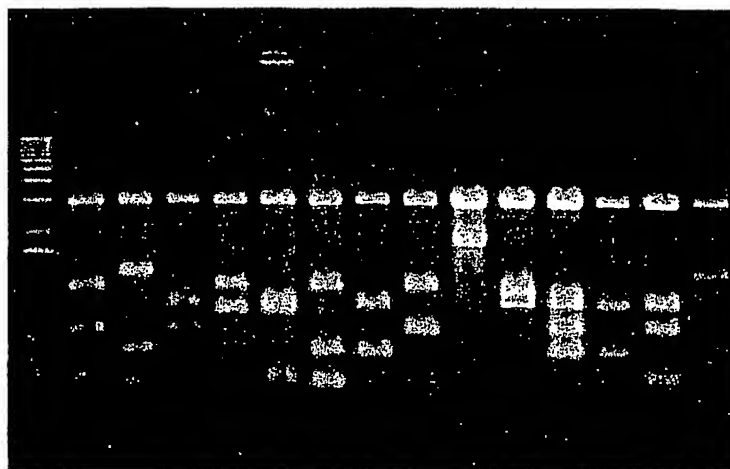
4/24

FIG. 3



5/24

FIG. 4



6/24

## FIG. 5

l-chi	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGTTGCTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGCTCTGCG	60
m-chi	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-1	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGTTGCTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGCTCTGCG	60
mut-2	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGTTGCTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGCTCTGCG	60
mut-3	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-4	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-5	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-6	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-7	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGTTGCTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGCTCTGCG	60
mut-8	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-9	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
mut-10	ATGCGCAAATTTAATAAACCGCTGTTGGCGCTGTTGATCGGCAGCACGCTGTGTTCCGCG	60
l-chi	GCGCAGGCCGCTGCACCGGGCAAACCTACGTTGGCCTGGGGCAATACCAAATTCGCCATT	120
m-chi	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGCCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-1	GCGCAGGCCGCTGCACCGGGCAAACCTACGTTGGCCTGGGGCAATACCAAATTCGCCATT	120
mut-2	GCGCAGGCCGCTGCACCGGGCAAACCTACGTTGGCCTGGGGCAATACCAAATTCGCCATT	120
mut-3	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGCCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-4	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGCCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-5	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGCCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-6	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGCCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-7	GCGCAGGCCGCTGCACCGGGCAAACCTACGTTGGCCTGGGGCAATACCAAATTCGCCATT	120
mut-8	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGCCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-9	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGCCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
mut-10	GCGCAGGCCGCCGCGCCGGGCAAGCCGACCATCGCCTGGGGCAACACCAAGTTCGCCATC	120
l-chi	GTCGAAGTCGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC	180
m-chi	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180
mut-1	GTCGAAGTCGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC	180
mut-2	GTCGAAGTCGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC	180
mut-3	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180
mut-4	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180
mut-5	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180
mut-6	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180
mut-7	GTCGAAGTCGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC	180
mut-8	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180
mut-9	GTTGAAGTTGATCAAGCGGCGACGGCTTATAATAATCTGGTGAAAGTAAAAAGTGCCGCC	180
mut-10	GTTGAAGTTGACCAGGCGGCTACCGCTTATAATAATTTGGTGAAGGTAAAAAATGCCGCC	180

7/24

FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
m-chi	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGGCACGACGGCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-1	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
mut-2	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
mut-3	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGGCACGACGGCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-4	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGGCACGACGGCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-5	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGGCACGACGGCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-6	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGGCACGACGGCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-7	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
mut-8	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGGCACGACGGCCAAGATTTTA	240
mut-9	GACGTTTCTGTTTCATGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGATACCGGTACCACGGCAAAAGTATTA	240
mut-10	GATGTTTCCGTCTCCTGGAATTTATGGAATGGCGACGCGGGCACGACGGCCAAGATTTTA	240

l-chi	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTGGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
m-chi	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCCTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
mut-1	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTGGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
mut-2	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTGGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
mut-3	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCCTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
mut-4	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCCTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
mut-5	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCCTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
mut-6	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCCTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
mut-7	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTGGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
mut-8	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCCTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300
mut-9	TTAAATGGCAAAGAAGTTTAGAGTGGTGCCTCAACCGGTAGTTCGGGAACCGCAAACTTT	300
mut-10	TTAAATGGTAAAGAGGCGTGGAGTGGTCCCTCAACCGGATCTTCCGGTACGGCGAATTTT	300

l-chi	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	360
m-chi	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	360
mut-1	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	360
mut-2	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	360
mut-3	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	360
mut-4	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	360
mut-5	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	360
mut-6	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	360
mut-7	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	360
mut-8	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	360
mut-9	AAGGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCGTTATGCAACGCCGACGGCTGT	360
mut-10	AAAGTGAATAAAGGCGGCCGTTATCAAATGCAGGTGGCATTGTGCAATGCCGACGGCTGC	360

8/24

FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
m-chi	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-1	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-2	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-3	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-4	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-5	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-6	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-7	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-8	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420
mut-9	ACCGCCAGCGATGCAACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCAGATACCGACGGTAGCCATTTGGCACCT	420
mut-10	ACCGCCAGTGACGCCACCGAAATTGTGGTGGCCGACACCGACGGCAGCCATTTGGCGCCG	420

l-chi	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
m-chi	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
mut-1	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
mut-2	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
mut-3	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
mut-4	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
mut-5	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
mut-6	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
mut-7	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
mut-8	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480
mut-9	TTAAAAGAACCTTTGTTGGAAAAGAATAAGCCTTATAAACAAGACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTT	480
mut-10	TTGAAAGAGCCGCTGCTGGAAAAGAATAAACCGTATAAACAGAACTCCGGCAAAGTGGTC	480

l-chi	GGCTCTTATTTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	540
m-chi	GGTTCTTATTTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	540
mut-1	GGTTCTTATTTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	540
mut-2	GGCTCTTATTTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	540
mut-3	GGTTCTTATTTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	540
mut-4	GGTTCTTATTTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	540
mut-5	GGTTCTTATTTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	540
mut-6	GGCTCTTATTTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	540
mut-7	GGCTCTTATTTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	540
mut-8	GGTTCTTATTTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	540
mut-9	GGCTCTTATTTTCGTTGAATGGGGCGTTTACGGCCGTAATTTACCGTCGATAAACTTCCG	540
mut-10	GGTTCTTATTTTCGTCGAGTGGGGCGTTTACGGGCGCAATTTACCGTCGACAAGATCCCG	540

9/24

## FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
m-chi	GCGCAAAACCTGACCCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCGATCTGCGGCGGCAATGGCATC	600
mut-1	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-2	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-3	GCGCAAAACCTGACCCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCGATCTGCGGCGGCAATGGCATC	600
mut-4	GCGCAAAACCTGACCCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-5	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-6	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-7	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-8	GCGCAAAACCTGACCCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCGATCTGCGGCGGCAATGGCATC	600
mut-9	GCTCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCTATCTGTGGCGGTGACGGCATC	600
mut-10	GCGCAGAACCTGACGCACCTGCTGTACGGCTTTATCCCGATCTGCGGCGGTGATGGCATC	600

l-chi	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
m-chi	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATTGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGCCAGGGC	660
mut-1	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-2	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-3	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATTGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGCCAGGGC	660
mut-4	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-5	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-6	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATTGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-7	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-8	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATTGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGCCAGGGC	660
mut-9	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660
mut-10	AACGACAGCCTGAAAGAGATCGAAGGCAGCTTCCAGGCGTTACAGCGTTCCTGTCAGGGG	660

l-chi	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
m-chi	CGCGAGGACTTCAAAGTCTCGGTCCACGATCCGTTTCGCCGCGCTGCAAAAAGCGCAGAAG	720
mut-1	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
mut-2	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
mut-3	CGCGAGGACTTCAAAGTCTCGGTCCACGATCCGTTTCGCCGCGCTGCAAAAAGCGCAGAAG	720
mut-4	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
mut-5	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
mut-6	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTTCGCTGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
mut-7	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTTCGCCGCGCTGCAAAAAGCGCAGAAG	720
mut-8	CGCGAGGACTTCAAAGTCTCGGTCCACGATCCGTTTCGCCGCGCTGCAAAAAGCGCAGAAG	720
mut-9	CGTGAAGACTTTAAGGTATCGATCCACGATCCGTTTCGCTGCGCTGCCGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720
mut-10	CGCGAAGACTTCAAAGGTATCGGTCCACGATCCGTTTCGCCGCGCTGCAGAAAGGTCAGAAG	720

10/24

FIG. 5(continued)

l-chi	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
m-chi	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGATGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	780
mut-1	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
mut-2	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
mut-3	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGATGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	780
mut-4	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
mut-5	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
mut-6	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
mut-7	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGATGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	780
mut-8	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGATGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	780
mut-9	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAAGGCAACTTCGGCCAGTTGATGGCGTTGAAA	780
mut-10	GGCGTGACCGCCTGGGACGACCCCTACAAGGGCAACTTCGGCCAGCTGATGGCGCTGAAG	780

l-chi	CAGGCGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
m-chi	CAGGCGCATCCTGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGCGGCTGGACGCTGTCCGACCCG	840
mut-1	CAGGCGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-2	CAGGCGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-3	CAGGCGCATCCTGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGCGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-4	CAGGCGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-5	CAGGCGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-6	CAGGCGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-7	CAGGCGCATCCTGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGCGGCTGGACGCTGTCCGACCCG	840
mut-8	CAGGCGCATCCTGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGCGGCTGGACGCTGTCCGACCCG	840
mut-9	CAGGCGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840
mut-10	CAGGCGCGCCCGGACCTGAAAATCCTGCCGTCGATCGGTGGCTGGACGTTATCCGATCCG	840

l-chi	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	900
m-chi	TTCTTCTTCATGGGCGACAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGTTCGGTGAAAGAGTTC	900
mut-1	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	900
mut-2	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	900
mut-3	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	900
mut-4	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	900
mut-5	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	900
mut-6	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGACAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGTTCGGTGAAAGAGTTC	900
mut-7	TTCTTCTTCATGGGCGACAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGTTCGGTGAAAGAGTTC	900
mut-8	TTCTTCTTAATGGGCGACAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGTTCGGTGAAAGAGTTC	900
mut-9	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	900
mut-10	TTCTTCTTTATGGGCGATAAGGTGAAGCGCGATCGCTTCGTCGGCTCGGTGAAGGAGTTC	900

11/24

FIG. 5(continued)

l-chi	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCTGGGCGGGCAG	960
m-chi	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCTGGGCGGGCAA	960
mut-1	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCTGGGCGGGCAG	960
mut-2	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCTGGGCGGGCAA	960
mut-3	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCTGGGCGGGCAG	960
mut-4	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCTGGGCGGGCAG	960
mut-5	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCTGGGCGGGCAA	960
mut-6	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCTGGGCGGGCAA	960
mut-7	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCTGGGCGGGCAA	960
mut-8	CTGCAGACCTGGAAGTTCCTTCGACGGCGTGGATATCGACTGGGAGTTCCTGGGCGGGCAA	960
mut-9	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCTGGGCGGGCAG	960
mut-10	CTGCAAACCTGGAAGTTCCTTTGATGGCGTAGATATCGACTGGGAATTCCTGGGCGGGCAG	960
l-chi	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
m-chi	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-1	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
mut-2	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-3	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
mut-4	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
mut-5	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-6	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-7	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-8	GGCGCCAACCCTAACCTGGGCAGCCCGCAAGACGGGGAAACCTATGTGTTGCTGATGAAG	1020
mut-9	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTACGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
mut-10	GGTGCTAACCCGAAACTGGGCAGTATGCAGGATGGGGCAACCTATGTGCAGCTGATGAAA	1020
l-chi	GAGCTGCGCGCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACGGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC	1080
m-chi	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTGGCGGAAACGGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	1080
mut-1	GAGCTGCGCGCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACGGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC	1080
mut-2	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTGGCGGAAACGGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	1080
mut-3	GAGCTGCGCGCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACGGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC	1080
mut-4	GAGCTGCGCGCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACGGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC	1080
mut-5	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTGGCGGAAACGGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	1080
mut-6	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTGGCGGAAACGGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	1080
mut-7	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTGGCGGAAACGGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	1080
mut-8	GAGCTGCGGGCGATGCTGGATCAGCTGTGGCGGAAACGGGCCGCAAGTATGAGCTGACC	1080
mut-9	GAGCTGCGCGCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACGGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC	1080
mut-10	GAGCTGCGCGCCATGCTGGATCAGCTTTCGGCGGAAACGGGCCGTAAGTATGAACTGACC	1080



12/24

FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
m-chi	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGACAAGATCGACAAGGTGGCTTACAACGTTGCGCAGAAC	1140
mut-1	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
mut-2	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGACAAGATCGACAAGGTGGCTTACAACGTTGCGCAGAAC	1140
mut-3	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
mut-4	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
mut-5	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGACAAGATCGACAAGGTGGCTTACAACGTTGCGCAGAAC	1140
mut-6	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
mut-7	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
mut-8	TCCGCCATCAGCGCCGGTAAGGACAAGATCGACAAGGTGGCTTACAACGTTGCGCAGAAC	1140
mut-9	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
mut-10	TCTGCGATCAGCGCCGGCAAGGATAAAATCGATAAGGTGGATTACAACACCGCACAAAAC	1140
l-chi	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
m-chi	TCGATGGATCACATCTTCCTGATGAGCTACGACTTCTATGGCGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-1	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-2	TCGATGGATCACATCTTCCTGATGAGCTACGACTTCTATGGCGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-3	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-4	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-5	TCGATGGATCACATCTTCCTGATGAGCTACGACTTCTATGGCGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-6	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-7	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
mut-8	TCGATGGATCACATCTTCCTGATGAGCTACGACTTCTATGGCGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-9	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCCTTCGATCTGAAGAAC	1200
mut-10	TCGATGGATCACATTTTCCTGATGAGTTACGACTTCTATGGGGCATTTCGATCTGAAAAAT	1200
l-chi	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260
m-chi	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCGCTGAATGCGCCGGCCTGGAAGCCGGACACCGCTTACACCACG	1260
mut-1	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260
mut-2	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCGCTGAATGCGCCGGCCTGGAAGCCGGACACCGCTTACACCACG	1260
mut-3	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260
mut-4	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260
mut-5	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260
mut-6	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260
mut-7	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260
mut-8	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCGCTGAATGCGCCGGCCTGGAAGCCGGACACCGCTTACACCACG	1260
mut-9	CTGGGGCATCAGACCGCGCTGAATGCGCCGGCCTGGAAGCCGGACACCGCTTACACCACG	1260
mut-10	CTGGGCCACCAGACTGCGCTGAAAGCGCCGGCCTGGAAACCGGATACGGCGTATACCACG	1260

13/24

## FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
m-chi	GTGAACGGCGTCAATGCGCTGCTGGCGCAGGGCGTCAAGCCGGGCAAGATCGTGGTCGGC	1320
mut-1	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-2	GTGAACGGCGTCAATGCGCTGCTGGCGCAGGGCGTCAAGCCGGGCAAGATCGTGGTCGGC	1320
mut-3	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-4	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-5	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-6	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-7	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCGCGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-8	GTGAACGGCGTCAATGCGCTGCTGGCGCAGGGCGTCAAGCCGGGCAAGATCGTGGTCGGC	1320
mut-9	GTGAACGGCGTCAATGCGCTGCTGGCGCAGGGCGTCAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320
mut-10	GTGAATGGCGTTAATGCACTGCTCACGCAGGGCGTGAAGCCGGGCAAAATCGTGGTGGGC	1320

l-chi	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
m-chi	ACCGCCATGTATGGCCGCGGCTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-1	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-2	ACCGCCATGTATGGCCGCGGCTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-3	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-4	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-5	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-6	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-7	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-8	ACCGCCATGTATGGCCGCGGCTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-9	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380
mut-10	ACCGCCATGTACGGTCGCGGTTGGACCGGGGTGAACGGTTACCAGAACAACATTCCGTTT	1380

l-chi	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440
m-chi	ACCGGTACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTAAAGGCACCTGGGAGAACGGCATCGTGGACTACCGC	1440
mut-1	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440
mut-2	ACCGGTACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTAAAGGCACCTGGGAGAACGGCATCGTGGACTACCGC	1440
mut-3	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440
mut-4	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440
mut-5	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440
mut-6	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440
mut-7	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440
mut-8	ACCGGTACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTAAAGGCACCTGGGAGAACGGCATCGTGGACTACCGC	1440
mut-9	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440
mut-10	ACCGGCACCGCCACTGGCCCGGTGAAAGGCACCTGGGAAAATGGCATCGTGGATTACCGC	1440

14/24

FIG. 5(continued)

l-chi	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
m-chi	CAAATCGCCGGCCAGTTCATGAGCGGCGAGTGGCAGTATACCTACGACGCCACGGCGGAA	1500
mut-1	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-2	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-3	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-4	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-5	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-6	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-7	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-8	CAAATCGCCGGCCAGTTCATGAGCGGCGAGTGGCAGTATACCTACGACGCCACGGCGGAA	1500
mut-9	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
mut-10	CAGATCGCCAATGAGTTTATGAGCGGCGAATGGCAGTACAGCTACGATGCTACCGCTGAA	1500
l-chi	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
m-chi	GCGCCTTACGTGTTCAAACCTTCCACCGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCCCCTCG	1560
mut-1	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-2	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-3	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-4	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-5	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCCCCTCG	1560
mut-5	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCCCCTCG	1560
mut-6	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-7	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-8	GCGCCTTACGTGTTCAAACCTTCCACCGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCCCCTCG	1560
mut-9	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
mut-10	GCACCCTATGTCTTCAAACCTTCCACTGGCGATCTGATCACCTTCGACGATGCGCGCTCG	1560
l-chi	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
m-chi	GTGCAGGCCAAAGGCAAGTACGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGCCTGTTCTCCTGGGAG	1620
mut-1	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-2	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-3	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-4	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-5	GTGCAGGCCAAAGGCAAGTACGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGCCTGTTCTCCTGGGAG	1620
mut-6	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-7	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-8	GTGCAGGCCAAAGGCAAGTACGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGCCTGTTCTCCTGGGAG	1620
mut-9	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620
mut-10	GTGCAGGCGAAGGGCAAATATGTGCTGGATAAGCAGCTGGGCGGGTTGTTCTCATGGGAA	1620

15/24

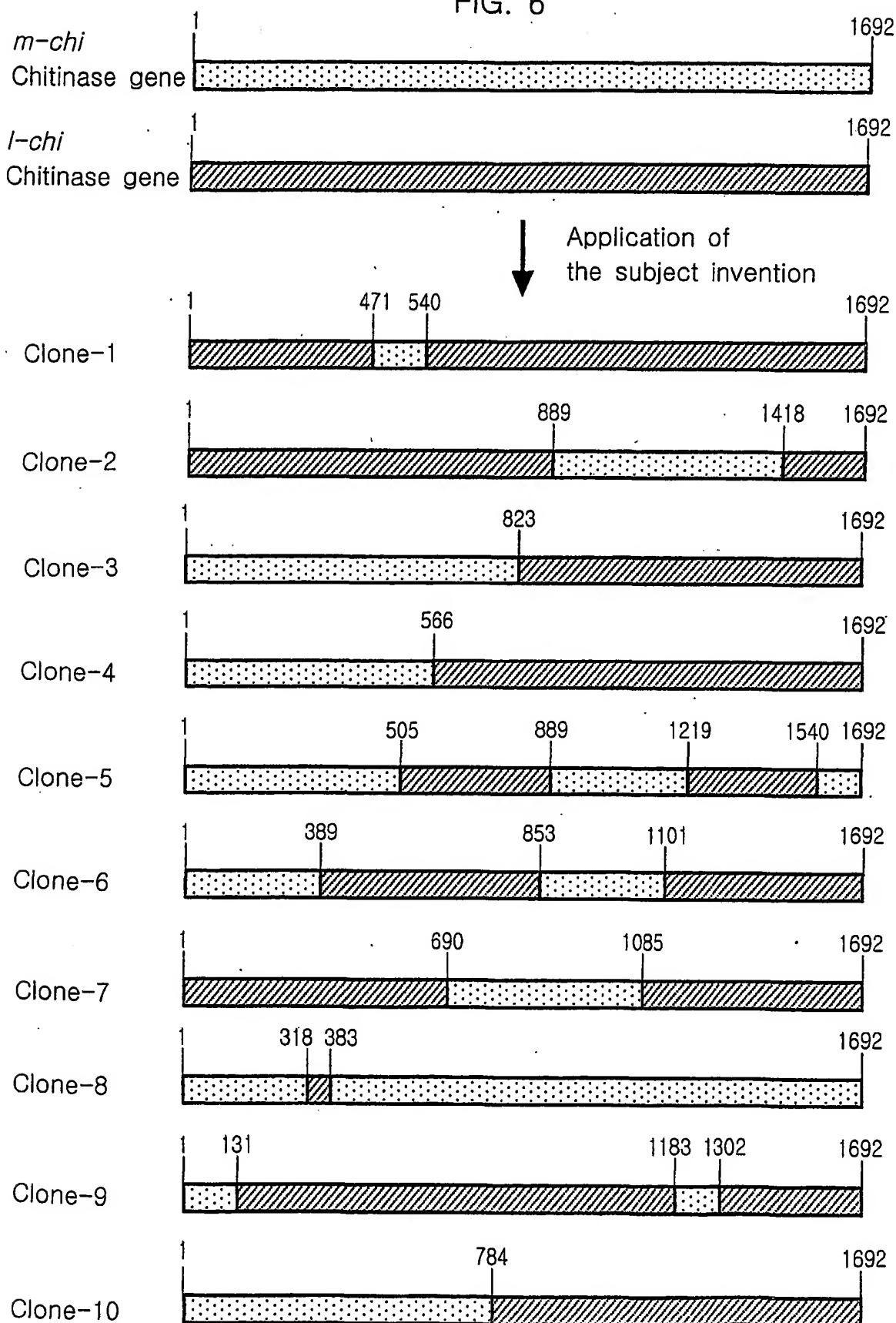
## FIG. 5 (continued)

l-chi	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC	1680
m-chi	ATCGACGCCGATAACGGCGATATTCTCAACAGCATGAACGCCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGCC	1680
mut-1	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC	1680
mut-2	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC	1680
mut-3	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC	1680
mut-4	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC	1680
mut-5	ATCGACGCCGATAACGGCGATATTCTCAACAGCATGAACGCCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGCC	1680
mut-6	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC	1680
mut-7	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC	1680
mut-8	ATCGACGCCGATAACGGCGATATTCTCAACAGCATGAACGCCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGCC	1680
mut-9	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC	1680
mut-10	ATTGACGCCGACAACGGCGATATTCTGAATAACATGAACAGCAGCCTGGGCAACAGCGTC	1680

l-chi	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
m-chi	GGCGTTCAATAA	1692
mut-1	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-2	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-3	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-4	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-5	GGCGTTCAATAA	1692
mut-6	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-7	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-8	GGCGTTCAATAA	1692
mut-9	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692
mut-10	GGTACGCCTTAA	1692

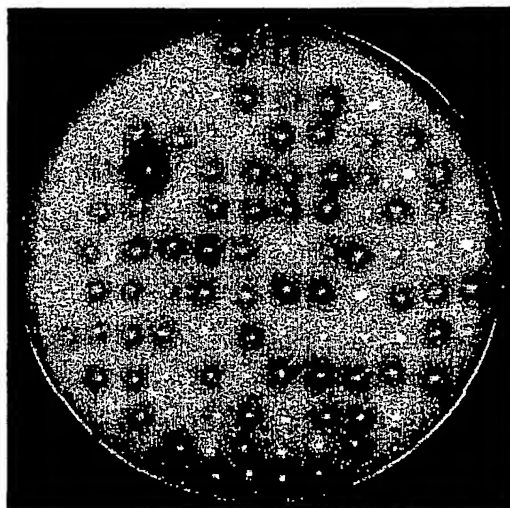
16/24

FIG. 6



17/24

FIG. 7



18/24

FIG. 8

<i>l-chi</i>	ATGCGCAAAT	TTAATAAACC	GCTGTTGGCG	TTGCTGATCG	GCAGCACGCT	50
<i>m-chi</i>	ATGCGCAAAT	TTAATAAACC	GCTGTTGGCG	CTGTTGATCG	GCAGCACGCT	50
R-24	ATGCGCAAAT	TTAATAAACC	GCTGTTGGCG	TTGCTGATCG	GCAGCACGCT	50
<i>l-chi</i>	GTGCTCTGCG	GCGCAGGCCG	CTGCACCGGG	CAAACTACG	TTGGCCTGGG	100
<i>m-chi</i>	GTGTTCCGCG	GCGCAGGCCG	CCGCGCCGGG	CAAGCCGACC	ATCGCCTGGG	100
R-24	GTGCTCTGCG	GCGCAGGCCG	CTGCACCGGG	CAAACTACG	TTGGCCTGGG	100
<i>l-chi</i>	GCAATACCAA	ATTCGCCATT	GTCGAAGTCG	ATCAAGCGGC	GACGGCTTAT	150
<i>m-chi</i>	GCAACACCAA	GTTCCGCATC	GTTGAAGTTG	ACCAGGCGGC	TACCGCTTAT	150
R-24	GCAATACCAA	ATTCGCCATT	GTCGAAGTCG	ATCAAGCGGC	GACGGCTTAT	150
<i>l-chi</i>	AATAATCTGG	TGAAAGTAAA	AAGTGCCGCC	GACGTTTCTG	TTTCATGGAA	200
<i>m-chi</i>	AATAATTTGG	TGAAGGTAAA	AAATGCCGCC	GATGTTTCCG	TCTCCTGGAA	200
R-24	AATAATCTGG	TGAAAGTAAA	AAGTGCCGCC	GACGTTTCTG	TTTCATGGAA	200
<i>l-chi</i>	TTTATGGAAT	GGCGATACCG	GTACCACGGC	AAAAGTATTA	TTAAATGGCA	250
<i>m-chi</i>	TTTATGGAAT	GGCGACGCGG	GCACGACGGC	CAAGATTTTA	TTAAATGGTA	250
R-24	TTTATGGAAT	GGCGATACCG	GTACCACGGC	AAAAGTATTA	TTAAATGGCA	250
<i>l-chi</i>	AAGAAGTTTG	GAGTGGTGCC	TCAACCGGTA	GTTCCGGAAC	CGCAAACTTT	300
<i>m-chi</i>	AAGAGGCGTG	GAGTGGTCCT	TCAACCGGAT	CTTCCGGTAC	GGCGAATTTT	300
R-24	AAGAAGTTTG	GAGTGGTGCC	TCAACCGGTA	GTTCCGGAAC	CGCAAACTTT	300
<i>l-chi</i>	AAGGTGAATA	AAGGCGGCCG	TTATCAAATG	CAGGTGGCGT	TATGCAACGC	350
<i>m-chi</i>	AAAGTGAATA	AAGGCGGCCG	TTATCAAATG	CAGGTGGCAT	TGTGCAATGC	350
R-24	AAGGTGAATA	AAGGCGGCCG	TTATCAAATG	CAGGTGGCGT	TATGCAACGC	350
<i>l-chi</i>	CGACGGCTGT	ACCGCCAGCG	ATGCAACCGA	AATTGTGGTG	GCAGATACCG	400
<i>m-chi</i>	CGACGGCTGC	ACCGCCAGTG	ACGCCACCGA	AATTGTGGTG	GCCGACACCG	400
R-24	CGACGGCTGT	ACCGCCAGCG	ATGCAACCGA	AATTGTGGTG	GCAGATACCG	400
<i>l-chi</i>	ACGGTAGCCA	TTTGGCACCT	TTAAAAGAAC	CTTTGTTGGA	AAAGAATAAG	450
<i>m-chi</i>	ACGGCAGCCA	TTTGGCGCCG	TTGAAAGAGC	CGCTGCTGGA	AAAGAATAAA	450
R-24	ACGGTAGCCA	TTTGGCACCT	TTAAAAGAAC	CTTTGTTGGA	AAAGAATAAG	450
<i>l-chi</i>	CCTTATAAAC	AAGACTCCGG	CAAAGTGGTT	GGCTCTTATT	TCGTTGAATG	500
<i>m-chi</i>	CCGTATAAAC	AGAACTCCGG	CAAAGTGGTC	GGTTCCTATT	TCGTGAGTGT	500
R-24	CCTTATAAAC	AAGACTCCGG	CAAAGTGGTC	GGTTCCTATT	TCGTGAGTGT	500
<i>l-chi</i>	GGGCGTTTAC	GGCCGTAATT	TCACCGTCGA	TAAACTTCCG	GCTCAGAACC	550
<i>m-chi</i>	GGGCGTTTAC	GGGCGCAATT	TCACCGTCGA	CAAGATCCCG	GCGCAAAACC	550
R-24	GGGCGTTTAC	GGCCGTAATT	TCACCGTCGA	TAAACTTCCG	GCTCAGAACC	550
<i>l-chi</i>	TGACGCACCT	GCTGTACGGC	TTTATCCCTA	TCTGTGGCGG	TGACGGCATC	600
<i>m-chi</i>	TGACCCACCT	GCTGTACGGC	TTTATCCCGA	TCTGCGGCGG	CAATGGCATC	600
R-24	TGACGCACCT	GCTGTACGGC	TTTATCCCTA	TCTGTGGCGG	TGACGGCATC	600
<i>l-chi</i>	AACGACAGCC	TGAAAGAGAT	CGAAGGCAGC	TTCCAGGCGT	TACAGCGTTC	650
<i>m-chi</i>	AACGACAGCC	TGAAAGAGAT	TGAAGGCAGC	TTCCAGGCGT	TACAGCGCTC	650
R-24	AACGACAGCC	TGAAAGAGAT	TGAAGGCAGC	TTCCAGGCGT	TACAGCGCTC	650

19/24

FIG. 8(continued)

<i>l-chi</i>	CTGTCAGGGG	CGTGAAGACT	TTAAGGTATC	GATCCACGAT	CCGTTGCGTG	700
<i>m-chi</i>	CTGCCAGGGC	CGCGAGGACT	TCAAAGTCTC	GGTCCACGAT	CCGTTGCGCCG	700
R-24	CTGCCAGGGC	CGCGAGGACT	TCAAAGTCTC	GGTCCACGAT	CCGTTGCGCCG	700
<i>l-chi</i>	CGCTGCAGAA	AGGTCAGAAG	GGCGTGACCG	CCTGGGACGA	CCCCTACAAA	750
<i>m-chi</i>	CGCTGCAAAA	AGCGCAGAAG	GGCGTGACCG	CCTGGGATGA	CCCCTACAAG	750
R-24	CGCTGCAAAA	AGCGCAGAAG	GGCGTGACCG	CCTGGGATGA	CCCCTACAAG	750
<i>l-chi</i>	GGCAACTTCG	GCCAGTTGAT	GGCGTTGAAA	CAGGCGCGCC	CGGACCTGAA	800
<i>m-chi</i>	GGCAACTTCG	GCCAGCTGAT	GGCGCTGAAG	CAGGCGCATC	CTGACCTGAA	800
R-24	GGCAACTTCG	GCCAGCTGAT	GGCGCTGAAG	CAGGCGCATC	CTGACCTGAA	800
<i>l-chi</i>	AATCCTGCCG	TCGATCGGTG	GCTGGACGTT	ATCCGATCCG	TTCTTCTTTA	850
<i>m-chi</i>	AATCCTGCCG	TCGATCGGCG	GCTGGACGCT	GTCCGACCCG	TTCTTCTTCA	850
R-24	AATCCTGCCG	TCGATCGGCG	GCTGGACGCT	GTCCGACCCG	TTCTTCTTCA	850
<i>l-chi</i>	TGGGCGATAA	GGTGAAGCGC	GATCGCTTCG	TCGGCTCGGT	GAAGGAGTTC	900
<i>m-chi</i>	TGGGCGACAA	GGTGAAGCGC	GATCGCTTCG	TCGGTTCGGT	GAAAGAGTTC	900
R-24	TGGGCGACAA	GGTGAAGCGC	GATCGCTTCG	TCGGTTCGGT	GAAAGAGTTC	900
<i>l-chi</i>	CTGCAAACT	GGAAGTTCTT	TGATGGCGTA	GATATCGACT	GGGAATTCCC	950
<i>m-chi</i>	CTGCAGACCT	GGAAGTTCTT	CGACGGCGTG	GATATCGACT	GGGAGTTCCC	950
R-24	CTGCAGACCT	GGAAGTTCTT	CGACGGCGTG	GATATCGACT	GGGAGTTCCC	950
<i>l-chi</i>	GGGCGGGCAG	GGTGCTAACC	CGAACTGGG	CAGTACGCAG	GATGGGGCAA	1000
<i>m-chi</i>	GGGCGGCAAA	GGCGCCAACC	CTAACCTGGG	CAGCCCAGAA	GACGGGGAAA	1000
R-24	GGGCGGCAAA	GGCGCCAACC	CTAACCTGGG	CAGCCCAGAA	GACGGGGAAA	1000
<i>l-chi</i>	CCTATGTGCA	GCTGATGAAA	GAGCTGCGCG	CCATGCTGGA	TCAGCTTTTCG	1050
<i>m-chi</i>	CCTATGTGTT	GCTGATGAAG	GAGCTGCGGG	CGATGCTGGA	TCAGCTGTTCG	1050
R-24	CCTATGTGTT	GCTGATGAAG	GAGCTGCGGG	CGATGCTGGA	TCAGCTGTTCG	1050
<i>l-chi</i>	GCGGAAACGG	GCCGTAAGTA	TGAACTGACC	TCTGCGATCA	GCGCCGGCAA	1100
<i>m-chi</i>	GCGGAAACCG	GCCGCAAGTA	TGAGCTGACC	TCCGCCATCA	GCGCCGGTAA	1100
R-24	GCGGAAACCG	GCCGCAAGTA	TGAGCTGACC	TCCGCCATCA	GCGCCGGTAA	1100
<i>l-chi</i>	GGATAAAATC	GATAAGGTGG	ATTACAACAC	CGCACAAAAC	TCGATGGATC	1150
<i>m-chi</i>	GGACAAGATC	GACAAGGTGG	CTTACAACGT	TGCGCAGAAC	TCGATGGATC	1150
R-24	GGACAAGATC	GACAAGGTGG	CTTACAACGT	TGCGCAGAAC	TCGATGGATC	1150
<i>l-chi</i>	ACATTTTCCT	GATGAGTTAC	GACTTCTATG	GGGCATTTCGA	TCTGAAAAAT	1200
<i>m-chi</i>	ACATCTTCCT	GATGAGCTAC	GACTTCTATG	GCGCCTTCGA	TCTGAAGAAC	1200
R-24	ACATCTTCCT	GATGAGCTAC	GACTTCTATG	GCGCCTTCGA	TCTGAAGAAC	1200
<i>l-chi</i>	CTGGGCCACC	AGACTGCGCT	GAAAGCGCCG	GCCTGGAAAC	CGGATACGGC	1250
<i>m-chi</i>	CTGGGGCATC	AGACCGCGCT	GAATGCGCCG	GCCTGGAAAGC	CGGACACCGC	1250
R-24	CTGGGGCATC	AGACCGCGCT	GAATGCGCCG	GCCTGGAAAGC	CGGACACCGC	1250
<i>l-chi</i>	GTATACCACG	GTGAATGGCG	TTAATGCACT	GCTCACGCAG	GGCGTGAAGC	1300
<i>m-chi</i>	TTACACCACG	GTGAACGGCG	TCAATGCGCT	GCTGGCGCAG	GGCGTCAAGC	1300
R-241	TTACACCACG	GTGAACGGCG	TCAATGCGCT	GCTGGCGCAG	GGCGTGAAGC	1300



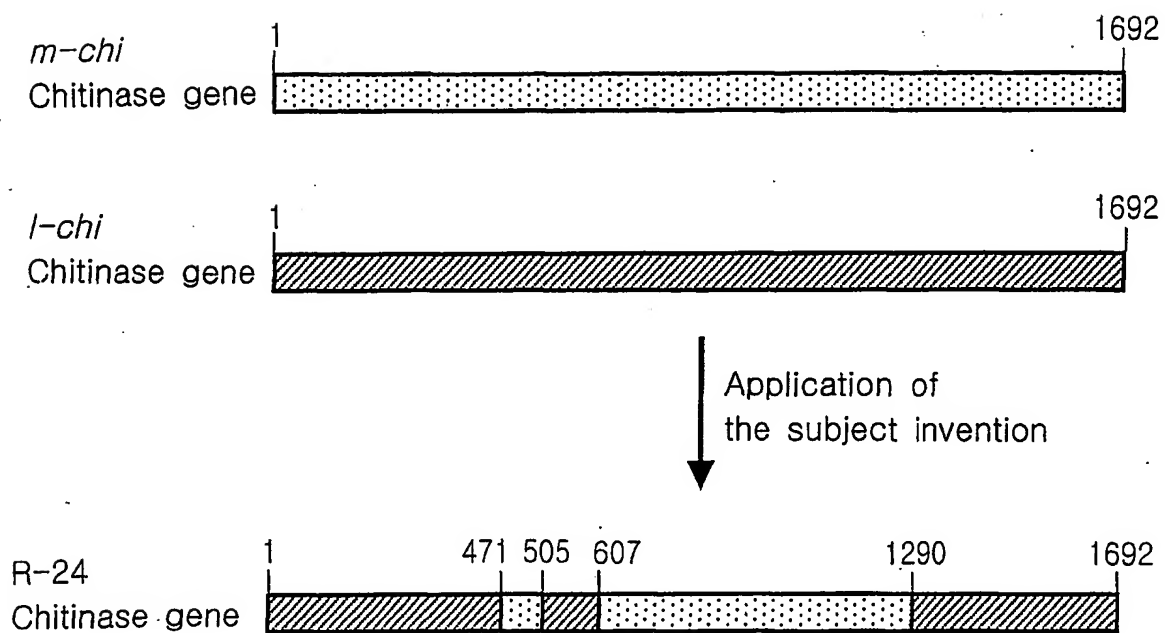
20/24

FIG. 8 (continued)

<i>l-chi</i>	CGGGCAAAAT	CGTGGTGGGC	ACCGCCATGT	ACGGTCGCGG	TTGGACCGGG	1350
<i>m-chi</i>	CGGGCAAGAT	CGTGGTCGGC	ACCGCCATGT	ATGGCCGCGG	CTGGACCGGG	1350
R-24	CGGGCAAAAT	CGTGGTGGGC	ACCGCCATGT	ACGGTCGCGG	TTGGACCGGG	1350
<i>l-chi</i>	GTGAACGGTT	ACCAGAACAA	CATTCCGTTT	ACCGGCACCG	CCACTGGCCC	1400
<i>m-chi</i>	GTGAACGGCT	ACCAGAACAA	CATTCCGTTc	ACCGGTACCG	CCACTGGGCC	1400
R-24	GTGAACGGTT	ACCAGAACAA	CATTCCGTTT	ACCGGCACCG	CCACTGGCCC	1400
<i>l-chi</i>	GGTGAAAGGC	ACCTGGGAAA	ATGGCATCGT	GGATTACCGC	CAGATCGCCA	1450
<i>m-chi</i>	GGTTAAAGGC	ACCTGGGAGA	ACGGCATCGT	GGACTACCGC	CAAATCGCCG	1450
R-24	GGTGAAAGGC	ACCTGGGAAA	ATGGCATCGT	GGATTACCGC	CAGATCGCCA	1450
<i>l-chi</i>	ATGAGTTTAT	GAGCGGCGAA	TGGCAGTACA	GCTACGATGC	TACCGCTGAA	1500
<i>m-chi</i>	GCCAGTTCAT	GAGCGGCGAG	TGGCAGTATA	CCTACGACGC	CACGGCGGAA	1500
R-24	ATGAGTTTAT	GAGCGGCGAA	TGGCAGTACA	GCTACGATGC	TACCGCTGAA	1500
<i>l-chi</i>	GCACCCTATG	TCTTCAAACC	TTCCACTGGC	GATCTGATCA	CCTTCGACGA	1550
<i>m-chi</i>	GCGCCTTACG	TGTTCAAACC	TTCCACCGGC	GATCTGATCA	CCTTCGACGA	1550
R-24	GCACCCTATG	TCTTCAAACC	TTCCACTGGC	GATCTGATCA	CCTTCGACGA	1550
<i>l-chi</i>	TGCGCGCTCG	GTGCAGGCGA	AGGGCAAATA	TGTGCTGGAT	AAGCAGCTGG	1600
<i>m-chi</i>	TGCCCCTCG	GTGCAGGCCA	AAGGCAAGTA	CGTGCTGGAT	AAGCAGCTGG	1600
R-24	TGCGCGCTCG	GTGCAGGCGA	AGGGCAAATA	TGTGCTGGAT	AAGCAGCTGG	1600
<i>l-chi</i>	GCGGGTTGTT	CTCATGGGAA	ATTGACGCCG	ACAACGGCGA	TATTCTGAAT	1650
<i>m-chi</i>	GCGGCCTGTT	CTCCTGGGAG	ATCGACGCCG	ATAACGGCGA	TATTCTCAAC	1650
R-24	GCGGGTTGTT	CTCATGGGAA	ATTGACGCCG	ACAACGGCGA	TATTCTGAAT	1650
<i>l-chi</i>	AACATGAACA	GCAGCCTGGG	CAACAGCGTC	GGTACGCCTT	AA	1692
<i>m-chi</i>	AGCATGAACG	CCAGCCTGGG	CAACAGCGCC	GGCGTTCAAT	AA	1692
R-24	AACATGAACA	GCAGCCTGGG	CAACAGCGTC	GGTACGCCTT	AA	1692

21/24

FIG. 9



22/24

FIG. 10

Wild	ATGAATGGAAAAAGA	AAAATTTTCACATGT	ATTTCTATTGTAGGA	ATCGGACTAGCTAGT	60
M-13	ATGAATGGAAAAAGA	AAAATTTTCACATGT	ATTTCTATTGTAGGA	ATCGGACTAGCTAGC	60
M-20	ATGAATGGAAAAAGA	AAAATTTTCAOCTGT	ATTTCTATTGTAGGA	ATCGGACTAGCTAGT	60
Wild	TTTTCTAATTCTAGT	TTCGCAGCAAGTGTA	ACGGACAATTCAGTA	CAAAATTCTATTCCC	120
M-13	TTTTCTAATTCTAGT	TTCGCAGCAAGTGTA	ACGGACAATTCAGTA	CAAAATTCTATTCCC	120
M-20	TTTTCTAATCCTAGT	TTCGCAGCAAGTGTA	ACGGACAATTCAGTA	CAAAATTCTATTCCC	120
Wild	GTAGTTAATCAACAA	GTAGCTGCTGCAAAG	GAAATGAAACCATT	CCGCAGCAAGTTAAT	180
M-13	GTAGTTAATCAACAA	GTAGCTGCTGCAAAG	GAAATGAAACCATT	CCGCAGCAAGTTTAT	180
M-20	GTAGTTAATCAACAA	GTAGCTGCTGCAAAG	GAAATGAAACCATT	CCGCAGCAAGTTAAT	180
Wild	TATGCAGGTGTTATA	AAACCGAATCATGTT	ACACAGGAAAGTTTA	AATGCTTCTGTAAGA	240
M-13	TATGCAGGTGTTATA	AAACCGAATCATGTT	ACACAGGAAAGTTTA	AATGCTTCTGTAAGA	240
M-20	TATGCAGGTGTTATA	AAACCGAATCATGTT	ACACAGGAAAGTTTA	AATGCTTCTGTAAGA	240
Wild	AGTTACTACGATAAT	TGGAAAAAGAAATAT	TTGAAAAATGATTTA	TCTTCTTTACCTGGT	300
M-13	AGTTACTACGATAAT	TGGAAAAAGAAATAT	TTGAAAAATGATTTA	TCTTCTTTACCTGGT	300
M-20	AGTTACTACGATAAT	TGGAAAAAGAAATAT	TTGAAAAATGATTTA	TCTTCTTTACCTGGT	300
Wild	GGTTATTATGTAAAA	GGAGAGATTACAGGT	GATGCTGATGGGTTT	AAGCCACTTGGAAC	360
M-13	GGTTATTATGTAAAA	GGAGATATTACAGGT	GATGCTGATGGGTTT	AAGCCACTTGGAAC	360
M-20	GGTTATTATGTAAAA	GGAGATATTACAGGT	GATGCTGATGGGTTT	AAGCCACTTGGAAC	360
Wild	TCAGAAGGTCAAGGG	TATGGGATGATAATT	ACAGTATTAATGGCT	GGTTATGATTCTGAAT	420
M-13	TCAGAAGGTCAAGGG	TATGGGATGATAATT	ACAGTATTAATGGCT	GGTTATGATTCTGAAT	420
M-20	TCAGAAGGTCAAGGG	TATGGGATGATAATT	ACAGTATTAATGGCT	GGTTATGATTCTGAAT	420
Wild	GCTCAAAAATCTAT	GACGGTTTATTTAAA	ACAGCAAGAACTTTT	AAAAGTTCTCAAAAT	480
M-13	GCTCAAAAATCTAT	GACGGTTTATTTAAA	ACAGCAAGAACTTTT	AAAAGTTCTCGAAAT	480
M-20	GCTCAAAAATCTAT	GACGGTTTATTTAAA	ACAGCAAGAACTTTT	AAAAGTTCTCGAAAT	480
Wild	CCTAATTTAATGGGA	TGGGTTGTGCGAGAT	AGTAAAAAAGCACAA	GGTCATTTTGATTCT	540
M-13	CCTAATTTAATGGGA	TGGGTTGTGCGAGAT	AGTAAAAAAGCACAA	GGTCATTTTGATTCT	540
M-20	CCTAATTTAATGGGA	TGGGTTGTGCGAGAT	AGTAAAAAAGCACAA	GGTCATTTTGATTCT	540
Wild	GCTACTGATGGAGAT	TTAGATATTGCGTAT	TCTCTTCTTCTTGCT	CATAAGCAGTGGGGA	600
M-13	GCTACTGATGGAGAT	TTAGATATTGCGTAT	TCTCTTCTTCTTGCT	CATAAGCAGTGGGGA	600
M-20	GCTACTGATGGAGAT	TTAGATATTGCGTAT	TCTCTTCTTCTTGCT	CATAAGCAGTGGGGA	600
Wild	TCTAATGGAACAGTG	AATTATTTGAAAGAA	GCACAAGACATGATT	ACAAAAGGTATTAAA	660
M-13	TCTAATGGAACAGTG	AATTATTTGAAAGAA	GCACAAGACATGATT	ACAAAAGGTATTAAA	660
M-20	TCTAATGGAACAGTG	AATTATTTGAAAGAA	GCACAAGACATGATT	ACAAAAGGTATTAAA	660
Wild	GCTAGTAATGTTACA	AATAATAACCGACTA	AATTTAGGCGATTGG	GATTCTAAAAGTTCA	720
M-13	GCTAGTAATGTTACC	AATAATAACCGACTA	AATTTAGGCGATTGG	GATTCTAAAAGTTCA	720
M-20	GCTAGTAATGTTACA	AATAATAACCGACTA	AATTTAGGCGATTGG	GATTCTAAAAGTTCA	720

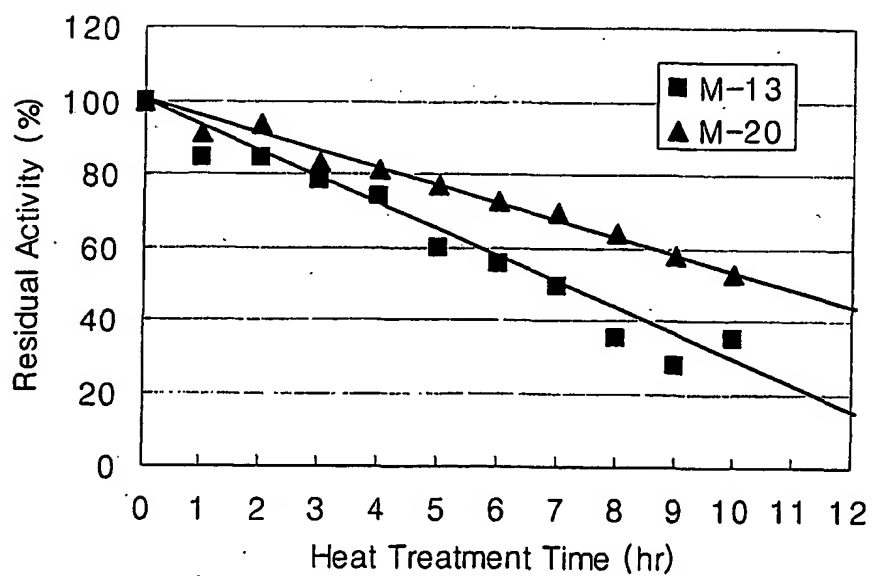
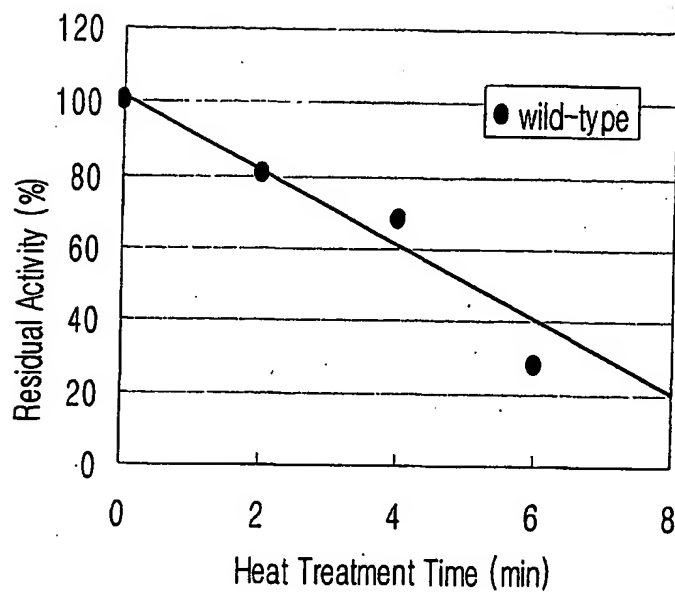
23/24

FIG. 10 (continued)

Wild	CTTGATACGAGACCA	TCTGATTGGATGATG	TCACACCTTAGAGCA	TTTTATGAATTTACA	780
M-13	CTTGATACGAGACCA	TCTGATTGGATGATG	TCACACCTTAGAGCA	TTTTATGAATTTACA	780
M-20	CTTGATACGAGACCA	TCTGATTGGATGATG	TCACACCTTAGAGCA	TTTTATGAGTTTACA	780
Wild	GGTGATAAAACTTGG	CTTACTGTTATTAAT	AATTTGTACGATGTT	TATACGCAATTTAGT	840
M-13	GGTGATAAAACTTGG	CTTACTGTTATTAAT	AATTTGTACGATGTT	TATACGCAATTTAGT	840
M-20	GGTGATAAAACTTGG	CTTACTGTTATTAAT	AATTTGTACGATGTT	TATACGCAATTTAGT	840
Wild	AATAAGTACTCTCCA	AATACAGGACTTATT	TCAGATTTTCGTTGTA	AAAAACCCACCACAA	900
M-13	AATAAGTACTCTCCA	AATACAGGACTTATT	TCAGATTTTCGTTGTA	AAAAACCCACCACAA	900
M-20	AATAAGTACTCTCCA	GATACAGGACTTATT	TCAGATTTTCGTTGTA	AAAAACCCACCACAA	900
Wild	CCCGCACCTAAAGAC	TTCTTAGAGGAGTCA	GAATATACAAATGCA	TATTATTACAATGCT	960
M-13	CCCGCACCTAAAGGC	TTCTTAGGGGAGTCA	GAATATACAAATGCA	TATTATTACAATGCT	960
M-20	CCCGCACCTAAAGGC	TTCTTAGGGGAGTCA	GAATATACAAATGCA	TATTATTACAATGCT	960
Wild	AGTCGGGTACCATTG	AGAATTGTAATGGAC	TATGCGATGTACGGC	GAGAAAAGAAGTAAA	1020
M-13	AGTCGGGTACCATTG	AGAATTGTAATGGAC	TATGCGATGTACGGC	GAGAAAAGAAGTAAA	1020
M-20	AGTCGGGTACCATTG	AGAATTGTAATGGAC	TATGCGATGTACGGC	GAGAAAAGAAGTAAA	1020
Wild	GTCATTTCTGATAAA	GTTTCTTCGTGGATT	CAAAATAAAACGAAT	GGAAATCCTTCTAAA	1080
M-13	GTCATTTCTGATAAG	GTTTCTTCGTGGATT	CAAAATAAAACGAAT	GGAAATCCTTCTAAA	1080
M-20	GTCATTTCTGATAAG	GTTTCTTCGTGGATT	CAAAATAAAACGAAT	GGAGATCCTTCTAAA	1080
Wild	ATTGTGGATGGTTAT	CAATTAAATGGATCT	AATATTGGTAGTTAT	TCAACTGCTGTATTT	1140
M-13	ATTGTGGATGGTTAT	CAATTAGATGGATCT	AATATTGGTAGTTAT	CCAACTGCTGTATTT	1140
M-20	ATTGTGGATGGTTAT	CAATTAGATGGATCT	GATATTGGTAGTTAT	TCAACTGCTGTATTT	1140
Wild	GTTTCACCGTTTATT	GCTGCAAGTATAACA	AGTAGCAATAATCAA	AAGTGGGTAAATAGC	1200
M-13	GTTTCACCGCTTATT	GCTGCAAGTATAACA	AGTAGCAATAATCAA	AAGTGGGTAAATAGC	1200
M-20	GTTTCACCGTTTATT	GCTGCAAGTATAACA	AGTAGCAATAATCAA	AAGTGGGTAAATAGC	1200
Wild	GGTTGGGATTGGATG	AAGAATAAGAGAGAA	AGTTATTTTAGTGAT	AGTTATAATTTATTA	1260
M-13	GGTTGGGATTGGATG	AAGAATAAGAGAGAA	AGTTATTTTAGTGAT	AGTTATAATTTATTA	1260
M-20	GGTTGGGATTGGATG	AAGAATAAGAGAGAA	AGTTATTTTAGCGAT	AGTTATAATTTGTTA	1260
Wild	ACTATGTTATTCATT	ACAGGAAATTGGTGG	AAACCTGTACCTGAT	GATACAAAAATACAA	1320
M-13	ACTATGTTATTCATT	ACAGGGAATTGGTGG	AAACCGTACCTGGT	GATACAAAAATACAA	1320
M-20	ACTATGTTATTCATT	ACGGGAAATTGGTGG	AAACCTGTACCTGAT	GATACAAAAATACAA	1320
Wild	AATCAAATAAATGAT	GCAATTTATGAAGGA	TACGATAATTAA	1362	
M-13	AATCAAATAAATGAT	GCTATTTATGAAGGA	TACGATAATTAA	1362	
M-20	AATCAAATAAATGAT	GCAATTTATGAAGGA	TACGATAATTAA	1362	

24/24

FIG. 11



SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Amicogen, Inc.

<120> Method for generating recombinant DNA library using  
unidirectional single-stranded DNA fragments

<150> KR 2000-66889

<151> 2000-11-10

<160> 27

<170> KopatentIn 1.71

<210> 1

<211> 1692

<212> DNA

<213> Serratia liquefaciens

<400> 1

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg	60
ggcgaggccg ctgcaccggg caaacctacg ttggcctggg gcaataccaa attcgccatt	120
gtcgaagtcg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaa aagtgcggcc	180
gacgtttctg tttcatggaa tttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta	240
ttaaattggca aagaagtttg gagtggcgcc tcaaccggta gttcggaac cgcaaacttt	300
aaggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaagc caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt	360
accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca tttggcacct	420
ttaaaagaac ctttgttggg aaagaataag cttataaac aagactccgg caaagtgggt	480
ggctcttatt tcgttgaatg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg	540
gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc	600
aacgacagcc tgaaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcggtc ctgtcagggg	660
cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat cgttctcgct cgctgcagaa aggtcagaag	720
ggcgtgacgg cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa	780
caggcgcgcc cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggtg gctggacgtt atccgatccg	840
ttcttcttta tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggg gaaggagttc	900

2

ctgcaaacct ggaagttctt tgatggcgta gatatcgact ggggaattccc gggcgggcag 960  
 ggtgctaacc cgaacttggg cagtacgcag gatggggcaa cctatgtgca gctgatgaaa 1020  
 gagctgcgcg ccatgctgga tcagctttcg gcggaaacgg gccgtaagta tgaactgacc 1080  
 tctgcgatca gcgccggcaa ggataaaatc gataagggtg attacaacac cgcacaaaac 1140  
 tcgatggatc acattttcct gatgagttac gactttctatg gggcatttga tctgaaaaat 1200  
 ctggggccacc agactgcgct gaaagcgccg gcctggaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg 1260  
 gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcacgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtgggc 1320  
 accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacgggt accagaacaa cattccgttt 1380  
 accggcaccg ccactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc 1440  
 cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa 1500  
 gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg 1560  
 gtgcaggcga agggcaaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcgggttggt ctcattggaa 1620  
 attgacgcg acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc 1680  
 ggtacgcctt aa 1692

&lt;210&gt; 2

&lt;211&gt; 1692

&lt;212&gt; DNA

<213> *Serratia marcescens*

&lt;400&gt; 2

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg 60  
 gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atgccttggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc 120  
 gttgaagttg accaggcggc taccgcttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc 180  
 gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta 240  
 ttaaatggta aagaggcggtg gagtggctct tcaaccggat cttccgggtac ggcgaatttt 300  
 aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaata cagggtggcat tgtcaatgc cgacggctgc 360  
 accgccagt acgccaccga aattgtgggt gccgacaccg acggcagcca tttggcgccg 420  
 ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc 480  
 ggttcttatt tcgtcgagt gggcggtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg 540  
 gcgcaaaacc tgaccacct gctgtacggc ttatcccgga tctcggcgcg caatggcatc 600  
 aacgacagcc tgaagagat tgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgctc ctgccagggc 660  
 cgcgaggact tcaaagtctc ggtccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcaaaa agcgcagaag 720  
 ggcgtgaccg cctgggatga cccctacaag ggcaacttcg gccagctgat ggcgctgaag 780  
 caggcgcatc ctgacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggcg gctggacgct gtccgacccg 840

3

```

ttcttcttca tgggcgacaa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggttcggt gaaagagttc      900
ctgcagacct ggaagttctt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcggcaaa      960
ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag      1020
gagctgcggg cgaigctgga tcagctgtcg gcgaaaccg gccgcaagta tgagctgacc      1080
tcgcccatca gcgcgggtaa ggacaagatc gacaaggtag cttacaacgt tgcgcagaac      1140
tcgatggatc acatcttctt gatgagctac gacttctatg gcgccttcga tctgaagaac      1200
ctggggcatc agaccgcgct gaatgcgccg gccitggaagc cggacaccgc ttacaccacg      1260
gtgaacggcg tcaatgcgct gctggcgcag ggcgtcaagc cgggcaagat cgtggtcggc      1320
accgccatgt atggccgagg ctggaccggg gtgaacggct accagaacaa cattccgttc      1380
accggtaccg ccactggggc ggttaaaggc acctgggaga acggcatcgt ggactaccgc      1440
caaatcgccg gccagttcat gagcggcgag tggcagtata cctacgacgc cacggcggaa      1500
gcgccttacg tgttcaaacc ttccaccggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcccgtcgc      1560
gtgcaggcca aaggcaagta cgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcggcctggt ctccctgggag      1620
atcgacgcgg ataacggcga tattctcaac agcatgaacg ccagcctggg caacagcgcc      1680
ggcgttcaat aa                                1692

```

&lt;210&gt; 3

&lt;211&gt; 1692

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Chitinase recombinant DNA 1

&lt;400&gt; 3

```

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg      60
gcgcaggccg ctgcaccggg caaacctacg ttggcctggg gcaataccaa attcgccatt      120
gtcgaagtcg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgcggcc      180
gacgtttctg ttcatggaa tttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta      240
ttaaatggca aagaagtttg gagtggtgcc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgcaaacttt      300
aaggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt      360
accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca tttggcacct      420
ttaaaagaac ctttgttggg aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtc      480
ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg      540
gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc      600

```



4

```

aacgacagcc tgaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcggtc ctgtcagggg      660
cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgcagaa aggtcagaag      720
ggcgtgaccg cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa      780
caggcgcgcc cggacctgaa aatcctgccg togatcggtg gctggacgtt atccgatccg      840
ttcttcttta tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggg gaaggagttc      900
ctgcaaacct ggaagtctt t gatggcgta gatatcgact ggggaattccc gggcgggcag      960
ggtgctaacc cgaaactggg cagtacgcag gatggggcaa cctatgtgca gctgatgaaa     1020
gagctgcgcg ccatgctgga tcagctttcg gcggaaacgg gccgtaagta tgaactgacc     1080
tctgcgatca gcgccggcaa ggataaaatc gataaggtag attacaacac cgcacaaaac     1140
tcgatggatc acattttcct gatgagttac gacttctatg gggcattcga tctgaaaaat     1200
ctgggccacc agactgcgct gaaagcgccg gcctggaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg     1260
gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcacgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtgggc     1320
accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacggtt accagaacaa cattccgttt     1380
accggcaccg ccaactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc     1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa     1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg     1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcgggttgtt ctcatgggaa     1620
attgacgcgc acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc     1680
ggtacgcctt aa                                                                1692

```

<210> 4  
 <211> 1692  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 2

<400> 4

```

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg      60
gcgcaggccg ctgcaccggg caaacctacg ttggcctggg gcaataccaa attcgccatt     120
gtcgaagtcg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgcgcgc     180
gacgtttctg ttcatggaa tttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta     240
ttaaatggca aagaagtttg gagtggtgcc tcaaccggtg gttcgggaac cgcaaacttt     300
aaggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt     360

```

5

```

accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gcagataccg acggtagcca tttagcacct      420
ttaaagaac cttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtt      480
ggctcttatt tcgttgaatg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg      540
gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc ttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc      600
aacgacagcc tgaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcggtc ctgtcagggg      660
cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgtg cgctgcagaa aggtcagaag      720
ggcgtgaccg cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa      780
caggcgcgcc cggacctgaā aatcctgccg tcgatcggtg gctggacgtt atccgatccg      840
ttcttcttta tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggg gaaagagttc      900
ctgcagacct ggaagtctt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcggcaaa      960
ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag     1020
gagctcgggg cgatgctgga tcagctgtcg gcggaaaccg gccgcaagta tgagctgacc     1080
tccgccatca gcgccggtaa ggacaagatc gacaagggtg cttacaacgt tgcgcagaac     1140
tcgatggatc acatcttcct gatgagctac gacttctatg gcgccttcga tctgaagaac     1200
ctggggcatc agaccgcgct gaatgcgccg gcctggaagc cggacaccgc ttacaccacg     1260
gtgaacggcg tcaatgcgct gctggcgag ggcgtcaagc cgggcaagat cgtggtcggc     1320
accgccatgt atggccgcgg ctggaccggg gtgaacggct accagaacaa cattccgttc     1380
accggtaccg ccaactgggcc ggttaaaggc acctgggaga acggcatcgt ggactaccgc     1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa     1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg     1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcgggttgtt ctcatgggaa     1620
attgacgcog acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc     1680
ggtacgcctt aa                                                                1692

```

<210> 5  
 <211> 1692  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 3

<400> 5

```

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgag      60
gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atgcctggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc     120

```

6

```

gttgaagttg accaggcggc tacgccttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc      180
gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta      240
ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggctct tcaaccggat cttccggtac ggcaaatttt      300
aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg cagggtggcat tgtgcaatgc cgacggctgc      360
accgccagtg acgccaccga aattgtggtg gccgacaccg acggcagcca ttggcgccg      420
ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc      480
ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg      540
gcgcaaaacc tgaccacact gctgtacggc tttatcccga tctgcggcgg caatggcatc      600
aacgacagcc tgaagagat tgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgctc ctgccagggc      660
cgcgaggact tcaaagtctc ggtccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcaaaa agcgcagaag      720
ggcgtgaccg cctgggatga cccctacaag ggcaacttcg gccagctgat ggcgctgaag      780
caggcgcata ctgacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcgccg gctggacgtt atccgatccg      840
ttcttcttta tggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggg gaaggagttc      900
ctgcaaacct ggaagttctt tgatggcgta gatatcgact ggggaattccc gggcgggcag      960
ggtgctaacc cgaaactggg cagtacgcag gatggggcaa cctatgtgca gctgatgaaa     1020
gagctgcgcg ccatgctgga tcagctttcg gcggaaacgg gccgtaagta tgaactgacc     1080
tctgcgatca gcgccggcaa ggataaaatc gataaggtgg attacaacac cgcacaaaac     1140
tcgatggatc acattttcct gatgagttac gacttctatg gggcattcga tctgaaaaat     1200
ctgggccacc agactgcgct gaaagcgccg gccctggaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg     1260
gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcacgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtgggc     1320
accgccatgt acggtcgccg ttggaccggg gtgaacggtt accagaacaa cattccgttt     1380
accggcaccg ccactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc     1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa     1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg     1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcgggttgtt ctcatgggaa     1620
attgacgccg acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc     1680
gttacgcctt aa                                                                1692

```

&lt;210&gt; 6

&lt;211&gt; 1692

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Chitinase recombinant DNA 4

&lt;400&gt; 6

```

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg      60
gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atgccttggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc      120
gttgaagttg accaggcggc taccgctiat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc      180
gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta      240
ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggctct tcaaccggat ctccgggtac ggcaatttt      300
aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcat tgtgcaatgc cgacggctgc      360
accgccagtg acgccaccga aatttgtgtg gccgacaccg acggcagcca ttggcgccg      420
ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc      480
ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg      540
gcgcaaaacc tgaccacact gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc      600
aacgacagcc tgaagagat cgaaggcagc ttocaggcgt tacagcgttc ctgtcagggg      660
cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgcagaa aggtcagaag      720
ggcgtgaccg cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa      780
caggcgccgc cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggtg gctggacgtt atccgatccg      840
ttcttcttta tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggg gaaggagttc      900
ctgcaaacct ggaagtcttt tgatggcgta gatatcgact ggggaattccc gggcgggcag      960
gggtctaacc cgaaactggg cagtacgcag gatggggcaa cctatgtgca gctgatgaaa     1020
gagctgcgcg ccatgctgga tcagctttcg gcggaaacgg gccgtaagta tgaactgacc     1080
tctgcgatca gcgcgggcaa ggataaaatc gataaggtag attacaacac cgcacaaaac     1140
tcgatggatc acattttcct gatgagttac gacttctatg gggcattcga tctgaaaaat     1200
ctgggccacc agactgcgct gaaagcgccg gcctggaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg     1260
gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcacgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtgggc     1320
accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacggtt accagaacaa cattccgttt     1380
accggcaccg ccaactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc     1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgtgaa     1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg     1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg ggggttggt ctcattggaa     1620
attgacgccg acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc     1680
gttacgcctt aa                                                                1692

```

&lt;210&gt; 7

&lt;211&gt; 1692

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Chitinase recombinant DNA 5

&lt;400&gt; 7

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg	60
gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atcgccctggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc	120
gttgaagttg accaggcggc taccgcttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc	180
gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta	240
ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggctct tcaaccggat ctccgggtac ggcgaatttt	300
aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaagc caggtggcat tgtcaatgc cgacggctgc	360
accgccagt acgccaccga aattgtggtg gcgcacaccg acggcagcca ttgggcgccg	420
ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc	480
ggttcttatt tctcagagtg gggcgtttac ggcgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttcg	540
gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc ttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc	600
aacgacagcc tgaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgttc ctgtcagggg	660
cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgcagaa aggtcagaag	720
ggcgtgaccg cctgggacga ccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa	780
caggcgccgc cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggtg gctggacgtt atccgatccg	840
ttcttcttta tggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggg gaaagagttc	900
ctgcagacct ggaagtctt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcggcaaa	960
ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag	1020
gagctgcggg cgatgctgga tcagctgtcg gcggaaaccg gccgcaagta tgagctgacc	1080
tccgccatca gcgccggtaa ggacaagatc gacaaggctg cttacaacgt tgcgcagAAC	1140
tcgatggatc acatcttcct gatgagctac gacttctatg gcgccttcga totgaagaac	1200
ctggggcatc agaccgcgct gaaagcgccg gcctggaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg	1260
gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcacgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtgggc	1320
accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacgggt accagaacaa cattccgttt	1380
accggcaccg ccactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc	1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcccgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcca aaggcaagta cgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcggcctgtt ctcttgggag	1620
atcgacgcgg ataaccggca tattctcaac agcatgaacg ccagcctggg caacagcgcc	1680
ggcgttcaat aa	1692

<210> 8  
 <211> 1692  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 6

<400> 8

```

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg      60
gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atcgccctggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc      120
gttgaagttg accaggcggc taccgcctat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc      180
gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta      240
ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggtcct tcaaccggat ctcccggtac ggcaatttt      300
aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg caggtggcat tgtgcaatgc cgacggctgc      360
accgccagtg accgccaccg aattgtggcg gcagataccg acggtagcca ttggcacct      420
ttaaagaac ctttgttggg aaagaataag cttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtt      480
ggctcttatt tcgttgaatg gggcgtttac ggcgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg      540
gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc      600
aacgacagcc tgaagagat tgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcggtc ctgtcagggg      660
cgtgaagact ttaaggatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgcagaa aggtcagaag      720
ggcgtgaccg cctgggacga ccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa      780
caggcgcgcc cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcgggt gctggacgtt atccgatccg      840
ttcttcttta tgggcgacaa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggttcggt gaaagagttc      900
ctgcagacct ggaagtictt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcggcgaaa      960
ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag     1020
gagctgcggg cgatgctgga tcagctgtcg gcggaaaccg gccgcaagta tgagctgacc     1080
tcgcccatca gcgccggtaa ggataaaatc gataagggtg attacaacac cgcacaaaac     1140
tcgatggatc acattttcct gatgagttac gacttctatg gggcattcga tctgaaaaat     1200
ctgggccacc agactgcgct gaaagcgccg gccttgaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg     1260
gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcacgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtgggc     1320
accgccatgt acggtgcggg ttggaccggg gtgaacggtt accagaacaa cattccgttt     1380
accggcaccg cacttggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc     1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgtgaa     1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg     1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcgggttgtt ctcatgggaa     1620
  
```

10

attgacgccg acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc 1680  
 ggtacgcctt aa 1692

<210> 9  
 <211> 1692  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 7

<400> 9

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg 60  
 gcgcaggccg ctgcaccggg caaacctacg ttggcctggg gcaataccaa attcgccatt 120  
 gtggaagtcg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgccgcc 180  
 gacgtttctg tttcatggaa tttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta 240  
 ttaaatggca aagaagtitt gagtgggtgcc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgcaaaacttt 300  
 aaggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaagc cagggtggcg tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt 360  
 accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggcg gcgataccg acggtagcca tttggcacct 420  
 ttaaaagaac cttgtttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtgttt 480  
 ggctcttatt tcgttgaatg gggcggttac ggcgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg 540  
 gtcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc 600  
 aacgacagcc tgaaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcggtc ctgtcagggg 660  
 cgtgaagact ttaaggatc gatccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcaaaa agcgcagaag 720  
 ggcgtgaccg cctgggatga cccctacaag ggcaacttcg gccagctgat ggcgctgaag 780  
 caggcgcatc ctgacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggcg gctggacgct gtccgacccg 840  
 ttcttcttca tgggcgacaa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggttcggt gaaagagttc 900  
 ctgcagacct ggaagtcttt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggagtccc gggcgcccaa 960  
 ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgaac gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag 1020  
 gagctgcggg cgatgctgga tcagctgtcg gcggaaaccg gccgcaagta tgagctgacc 1080  
 tccgcatca gcgccggcaa ggataaaatc gataaggtgg attacaacac cgcacaaaac 1140  
 tcgatggatc acattttcct gatgagttac gacttctatg gggcattcga tctgaaaaat 1200  
 ctgggccacc agactgcgct gaaagcgccg gcctggaaac cggatacggc gtataccacg 1260  
 gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcgcgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtgggc 1320  
 accgccatgt acggtcggcg ttggaccggg gtgaacgggt accagaacaa cattccgttt 1380

11

accggcaccg ccactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc	1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgaica ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcgggttgtt ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt aa	1692

&lt;210&gt; 10

&lt;211&gt; 1692

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Chitinase recombinant DNA 8

&lt;400&gt; 10

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg	60
gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atcgccctgg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc	120
gttgaagtig accaggcggc taccgcttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc	180
gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta	240
ttaaattgga aagaggcgtg gagtggctct tcaaccggat ctccgggtac ggccaatttt	300
aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaatg cagggtggcg tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt	360
accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggtg gccgacacgg acggcagcca tttggcgccg	420
ttgaaagagc cgctgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc	480
ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg	540
gcgcaaaacc tgaccacact gctgtacggc tttatcccga tctgoggcgg caatggcatc	600
aacgacagcc tgaaagagat tgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgctc ctgccagggc	660
cgcgaggact tcaaagtctc ggtccacgat ccgttcgcgg cgctgcaaaa agcgcagaag	720
ggcgtgaccg cctgggatga ccctacaag ggcaacttcg gccagctgat ggcgctgaag	780
caggcgcac ctagcctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggcg gctggacgct gtccgacccg	840
tttttcttaa tgggcgacaa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggttcggt gaaagagttc	900
ctgcagacct ggaagttctt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcggcaaa	960
ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgcaa gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag	1020
gagctgcggg cgatgctgga tcagctgtcg gcggaaaccg gccgcaagta tgagctgacc	1080
tccgccatca gcgccggtaa ggacaagatc gacaagggtg cttacaacgt tgcgcagaac	1140
tcgatggatc acatcttctt gatgagctac gacttctatg gcgccttcga tctgaagaac	1200



12

ctggggcatc agaccgcgct gaatgcgccg gccctggaagc cggacaccgc ttacaccacg	1260
gtgaacggcg tcaatgcgct gctggcgagc ggcgtcaagc cgggcaagat cgtggtcggc	1320
accgccatgt atggccgagg ctggaccggg gtgaacggct accagaacaa cattccgttc	1380
accggtaccg ccactgggccc ggtaaaggc acctgggaga acggcatcgt ggactaccgc	1440
caaatcgccg gccagttcat gagcggcgag tggcagtata cctacgacgc cacggcggaa	1500
gcgccttaag tgttcaaacc ttccaccggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcccgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcca aaggcaagta cgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcggcctgtt ctctctggag	1620
atcgacggcg ataacggcga tattctcaac agcatgaacg ccagcctggg caacagcgcc	1680
ggcgttcaat aa	1692

&lt;210&gt; 11

&lt;211&gt; 1692

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Chitinase recombinant DNA 9

&lt;400&gt; 11

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgag	60
gcgcaggccg ccgcgcgggg caagccgacc atgcgcctggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc	120
gttgaagtig atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaagtaaa aagtgccgac	180
gacgtttctg ttcatggaa ttatgggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta	240
ttaaattggc aagaagtita gagtggigcc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgaaacttt	300
aagggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaagc caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt	360
accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtggig gcagataccg acggtagcca ttggcacct	420
ttaaagaac cttgttgga aaagaataag ccttataaac aagactccgg caaagtgggt	480
ggctcttatt tcgttgaatg gggcgtttac ggcgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttccg	540
gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc ttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc	600
aacgacagcc tgaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgttc ctgtcagggg	660
cgtgaagact ttaaggtatc gatccacgat ccgttcgctg cgctgccgaa aggtcagaag	720
ggcgtgaccg cctgggacga cccctacaaa ggcaacttcg gccagttgat ggcgttgaaa	780
caggcgcgcc cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggig gctggacgtt atccgatccg	840
ttcttcttta tggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggg gaaggagttc	900
ctgcaaacct ggaagtictt tgatggcgta gatatcgact ggggaattccc gggcgggcag	960

13

```

ggtgctaacc cgaaactggg cagtacgcag gatggggcaa cctatgtgca gctgatgaaa      1020
gagctgcgcg ccatgctgga tcagctttcg gcggaaacgg gccgtaagta tgaactgacc      1080
tctgcgaica gcgccggcaa ggataaaatc gataagggtg attacaacac cgcacaaaac      1140
tcgatggatc acatitttct gatgagttac gacttctatg gggccttcga tctgaagaac      1200
ctggggcatc agaccgcgct gaatgcgcgc gcctggaagc cggacacggc ttacaccacg      1260
gtgaacggcg tcaatgcgct gctggcgagc ggcgtcaagc cgggcaaat cgtgggtggc      1320
accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacggtt accagaacaa cattccgttt      1380
accggcaccg ccaactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc      1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa      1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ticcactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg      1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaataa tgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcgggttggt ctcatgggaa      1620
attgacgccg acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc      1680
ggtacgcctt aa                                                                1692

```

<210> 12  
 <211> 1692  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Chitinase recombinant DNA 10

<400> 12

```

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ctgttgatcg gcagcacgct gtgttccgcg      60
gcgcaggccg ccgcgccggg caagccgacc atgccttggg gcaacaccaa gttcgccatc      120
gttgaagttg accaggcggc taccgcttat aataatttgg tgaaggtaaa aaatgccgcc      180
gatgtttccg tctcctggaa tttatggaat ggcgacgcgg gcacgacggc caagatttta      240
ttaaatggta aagaggcgtg gagtggctct tcaaccggat ctccgggtac ggcaatttt      300
aaagtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaata caggtggcat tgtcaatgc cgacggctgc      360
accgccagtg acgccaccga aatttgtgtg gccgacaccg acggcagcca ttggcgccg      420
ttgaaagagc cgtgctgga aaagaataaa ccgtataaac agaactccgg caaagtggtc      480
ggttcttatt tcgtcgagtg gggcgtttac gggcgcaatt tcaccgtcga caagatcccg      540
gocgagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccga tctcgggcgg tgatggcatc      600
aacgacagcc tgaagagat cgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgctc ctgtcagggg      660
cgcgaagact tcaaggtatc ggtccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcagaa agggcagaag      720

```

14

```

ggcgtgaccg cctgggacga cccctacaag ggcaacttcg gccagctgat ggcgtgaag      780
cagggcgccc cggacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcgggt gctggacgtt atccgatccg      840
ttctttctta tgggcgataa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggctcggg gaaggagttc      900
ctgcaaacct ggaagtcttt tgatggcgta gatatcgact ggaattccc gggcgggcag      960
ggtgctaacc cgaactggg cagtatgcag gatggggcaa cctatgtgca gctgatgaaa     1020
gagctgcgcg ccatgctgga tcagctttcg gcggaaacgg gccgtaagta tgaactgacc     1080
tctgcgatca gcgccggcaa ggataaaatc gataagggtg attacaacac cgcacaaaac     1140
tcgatggatc acattttcct gatgagttac gacttctatg gggcattcga tctgaaaaat     1200
ctgggccacc agactgcgct gaaagcgccg gcctggaac cggatacggc gtataccacg     1260
gtgaatggcg ttaatgcact gctcacgcag ggcgtgaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtgggc     1320
accgccatgt acggtcgcgg ttggaccggg gtgaacgggt accagaacaa cattccgttt     1380
accggcaccg ccactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc     1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa     1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg     1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaaata tgtgctggat aagcagctgg gcgggttggt ctcatgggaa     1620
attgacgccg acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc     1680
ggtacgcctt aa                                           1692

```

&lt;210&gt; 13

&lt;211&gt; 1692

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; R-24, chitinase gene

&lt;400&gt; 13

```

atgcgcaaat ttaataaacc gctgttggcg ttgctgatcg gcagcacgct gtgctctgcg      60
gcgcaggccg ctgcaccggg caaacctacg ttggcctggg gcaataccaa attcgccatt     120
gtogaagtcg atcaagcggc gacggcttat aataatctgg tgaaagtaaa aagtgcgcgc     180
gacgtttctg ttcatggaa ttatggaat ggcgataccg gtaccacggc aaaagtatta     240
ttaaatggca aagaagtttg gagtggtgcc tcaaccggta gttcgggaac cgcaaacttt     300
aaggtgaata aaggcggccg ttatcaaata caggtggcgt tatgcaacgc cgacggctgt     360
accgccagcg atgcaaccga aattgtgggt gcagataccg acggtagcca tttggcacct     420
ttaaagaac cttgttgga aaagaataag cttataaac aagactccgg caaagtggtc     480
ggttcttatt tcgtcagtg gggcgtttac ggccgtaatt tcaccgtcga taaacttcg      540

```

15

gctcagaacc tgacgcacct gctgtacggc tttatcccta tctgtggcgg tgacggcatc	600
aacgacagcc tgaagagat tgaaggcagc ttccaggcgt tacagcgctc ctgccagggc	660
cgcgaggact tcaaagtctc ggtccacgat ccgttcgccg cgctgcaaaa agcgcagaag	720
ggcgtgaccg cctgggatga cccctacaag ggcaacttcg gccagctgat ggcgctgaag	780
caggcgcatc ctgacctgaa aatcctgccg tcgatcggcg gctggacgct gtccgacccg	840
ttctttctca tgggcgacaa ggtgaagcgc gatcgcttcg tcggttcggt gaaagagttc	900
ctgcagacct ggaagttctt cgacggcgtg gatatcgact gggagttccc gggcggcaaa	960
ggcgccaacc ctaacctggg cagcccgaac gacggggaaa cctatgtgtt gctgatgaag	1020
gagctgcggg cgatgctgga tcagctgtcg gcggaaaccg gccgcaagta tgagctgacc	1080
tccgccatca gcgccggtaa ggacaagatc gacaaggtag cttacaacgt tgcgcagaac	1140
tcgatggatc acatcttcct gatgagctac gactttctatg gcgccttcga tctgaagaac	1200
ctggggcatc agaccgcgct gaatgcgccg gcctggaagc cggacaccgc ttacaccacg	1260
gtgaacggcg tcaatgcgct gctggcgagc ggcgtagaagc cgggcaaaat cgtggtgggc	1320
accgccatgt acggtcggcg ttggaccggg gtgaacgggt accagaacaa cattccgttt	1380
accggcaccg ccactggccc ggtgaaaggc acctgggaaa atggcatcgt ggattaccgc	1440
cagatcgcca atgagtttat gagcggcgaa tggcagtaca gctacgatgc taccgctgaa	1500
gcaccctatg tcttcaaacc ttccactggc gatctgatca ccttcgacga tgcgcgctcg	1560
gtgcaggcga agggcaataa tgtctggat aagcagctgg gcggttgtt ctcatgggaa	1620
attgacgccg acaacggcga tattctgaat aacatgaaca gcagcctggg caacagcgtc	1680
ggtacgcctt aa	1692

&lt;210&gt; 14

&lt;211&gt; 1362

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Bacillus sp.

&lt;400&gt; 14

atgaatggaa aaagaaaaat tttcacatgt atttctattg taggaatcgg actagctagt	60
ttttctaatt ctagtttcgc agcaagtgtc acggacaatt cagtacaaaa ttctattccc	120
gtagttaatc aacaagtagc tgctgcaaa gaaatgaaac catttcgca gcaagttaat	180
tatgcagggt ttataaaacc gaatcatgtt acacaggaaa gtttaaatgc ttctgtaaga	240
agttactacg ataattggaa aaagaaatat ttgaaaaatg atttatcttc ttacctggt	300
ggttattatg taaaaggaga gattacaggt gatgctgatg ggtttaagcc acttggaaact	360
tcagaaggtc aagggtatgg gatgataatt acagtattaa tggctggita tgattcgaat	420
gctcaaaaaa tctatgacgg ttattttaaa acagcaagaa cttttaaaag ttctcaaaat	480

16

cctaatttaa tgggatgggt tgtcgcagat agtaaaaaag cacaagggtca ttttgattct	540
gctactgatg gagatttaga tattgcgtat tctcttcttc ttgctcataa gcagtgggga	600
tctaattgaa cagtgaatta ttgaaagaa gcacaagaca tgattacaaa aggtattaaa	660
gctagtaatg ttacaaataa taaccgacta aatttaggcg attgggattc taaaagttca	720
cttgatacga gaccatctga ttggatgatg tcacacctta gagcatttta tgaatttaca	780
ggtgataaaa cttggcttac tgttattaat aatttgtacg atgtttatac gcaatttagt	840
aataagtact ctccaaatac aggacttatt tcagatttcg ttgtaaaaaa cccaccacaa	900
cccgcaccta aagacttctt agaggagtca gaatatacaa atgcatatta ttacaatgct	960
agtgggttac cattgagaat tgaatggac tatgcgatgt acggcgagaa aagaagtaaa	1020
gtcatttctg ataaagtttc ttcgtggatt caaaataaaa cgaatggaaa tccttctaaa	1080
attgtggatg gttatcaatt aaatggatct aatattggta gttattcaac tgctgtatit	1140
gtttcacctg ttattgctgc aagtataaca agtagcaata atcaaaagtg ggtaaatagc	1200
ggttgggatt ggaatgaagaa taagagagaa agttatttta gtgatagtta taatttatta	1260
actatgttat tcattacagg aaattgggtg aaacctgtac ctgatgatac aaaaatacaa	1320
aatcaaataa atgatgcaat ttatgaagga tacgataatt aa	1362

&lt;210&gt; 15

&lt;211&gt; 1362

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; M-13 mutant chitosanase gene

&lt;400&gt; 15

atgaatggaa aaagaaaaat ttccacatgt atttctattg taggaatcgg actagctagc	60
ttttctaatt ctagtttcgc agcaagtgtc acggacaatt cagtacaaaa ttctattccc	120
gtagttaatc aacaagtagc tgctgcaaag gaaatgaaac catttccgca gcaagtttat	180
tatgcagggt ttataaaacc gaatcatgtt acacaggaaa gtttaaattgc ttctgtaaga	240
agtactacg ataattggaa aaagaaatat ttgaaaaatg atttatcttc ttacctggt	300
ggttattatg taaaaggaga tattacaggt gatgctgatg ggtttaagcc acttggaact	360
tcagaaggtc aagggtatgg gatgataatt acagtattaa tggctgggta tgattcgaat	420
gctcaaaaga tctatgacgg ttattttaaa acagcaagaa cttttaaaag ttctcgaat	480
cctaatttaa tgggatgggt tgtcgcagat agtaaaaaag cacaagggtca ttttgattct	540
gctactgatg gagatttaga tattgcgtat tctcttcttc ttgctcataa gcagtgggga	600

17

tctaattggaa cagtgaatta ttigaaagaa gcacaagaca tgattacaaa aggtattaaa	660
gctagtaatg ttaccaataa taccgacta aatttaggcg attgggattc taaaagtcca	720
cttgatacga gaccatctga ttggatgatg tcacacctta gagcatttta tgaatttaca	780
ggtgataaaa ctgggcttac tgttattaat aatttgtacg atgtttatac gcagtttagt	840
aataagtact ctccaaatac aggacttatt tcagatttcg ttgtaaaaaa cccaccacaa	900
cccgcaccta aaggcttctt aggggagtcg gaatatatac atgcatatta ttacaatgct	960
agtcgggtac cattgagaat tgtaatggac tatgcatgt acggcgagaa aagaagtaaa	1020
gtcatttctg ataaggtttc ttctgtgatt caaaataaaa cgaatggaaa tccttctaaa	1080
attgtggatg gttatcaatt agatggatct aatattggta gttatccaac tgctgtattt	1140
gtttaccgc ttattgctgc aagtacaaca agtagcaata atcaaaagtg ggtaaatagc	1200
ggttgggatt ggatgaagaa taagagagaa agttatttta gtgatagtta taatttatta	1260
actatgttat tcattacagg gaattgggtg aaaccctac ctggtgatac aaaaatacaa	1320
aatcaataa atgatgctat ttatgaagga tacgataatt aa	1362

&lt;210&gt; 16

&lt;211&gt; 1362

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; M-20 mutant chitosanase gene

&lt;400&gt; 16

atgaatggaa aaagaaaaat ttacacgtgt atttctattg taggaatcgg actagctagt	60
ttttctaate ctagtttcgc agcaagtgtg acggacaatt cagtacaaaa ttctattccc	120
gtagttaatc aacaagtagc tgctgcaaag gaaatgaaac catttccgca gcaagttaat	180
tatgcaggtg ttataaaacc gaatcatgtt acacaggaaa gtttaaatgc ttctgtaaga	240
agttactacg ataattggaa aaagaaatat ttgaaaaatg atttatcttc ttacctggt	300
ggttattatg taaaaggaga tattacaggt gatgctgatg ggtttaagcc acttggaact	360
tcagaaggtc aagggtatgg gatgataatt acagtattaa tggctggtta tgattcgaat	420
gctcaaaaga tctatgacgg ttattttaaa acagcaagaa cttttaaaag ttctcgaaat	480
cctaatttaa tgggatgggt tgtcgcagat agtaaaaaag cacaaggcca ttttgattct	540
gctactgatg gagatttaga tattgcgtat tctctcttc ttgctcataa gcagtgggga	600
tctaattggaa cagtgaatta ttigaaagaa gcacaagaca tgattacaaa aggtattaaa	660
gctagtaatg ttaccaataa taaccgacta aatttaggcg attgggattc taaaagtcca	720

18

```

cttgatacga gaccatctga ttggatgatg tcacacctta gagcatttta tgagttttaca      780
ggtgataaaa cttaggtttac tgttattaat aatttgtacg atgtttatac gcaatttagt      840
aataagtact ctccagatac aggacttatt tcagatttcg ttgtaaaaaa cccaccacaa      900
ccgcgacctt aaggcttctt aggggagica gaatatacaa atgcatatta ttacaatgct      960
agtcgggtac cattgagaat tgtaatggac tatgcatgtt acggcgagaa aagaagtaaa     1020
gtcattttctg ataaggtttc ttctgtgatt caaaataaaa cgaatggaga tcctttctaa     1080
attgtggatg gttatcaatt agatggatct gatattggta gttattcaac tgctgtattt     1140
gtttcacctg ttattgctgc aagtataaca agtagcaata atcaaaagtg ggtaaatagc     1200
ggttgggatt ggatgaagaa taagagagaa agttatttta gcgatagtta taatttgta      1260
actatgttat tcattacggg aaattggtgg aaacctgtac ctgatgatac aaaaatacaa      1320
aatcaataaa atgatgcaat ttatgaagga tacgataatt aa                          1362

```

<210> 17  
 <211> 37  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Arbitrary polynucleotide

<400> 17

```

aggctccagtt agcattcgga aaggccgttt gagagag                                37

```

<210> 18  
 <211> 37  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
 <223> Arbitrary polynucleotide

<400> 18

```

ctctctcaaa cggcctttcc gaatgctaac tggacct                                37

```

19

<210> 19  
<211> 17  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 19

gaatgctaac tggacct

17

<210> 20  
<211> 10  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 20

ctctctcaaa

10

<210> 21  
<211> 18  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 21

ctctctcaaa cggccttt

18



20

<210> 22  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 22

ctctctcaaa cggcctttcc

20

<210> 23  
<211> 31  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Unidirectional DNA fragment

<400> 23

ctctctcaaa cggcctttcc gaatgctaac t

31

<210> 24  
<211> 31  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Oligonucleotide primer

<400> 24

cccaagcttc ctctcggaat aaaggaatca g

31

21

<210> 25  
<211> 22  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Oligonucleotide primer

<400> 25

ttcaccgaac cgacgaagcg at

22

<210> 26  
<211> 25  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Primer csn-XbaI

<400> 26

gctctagaca ttttatgtag taagc

25

<210> 27  
<211> 23  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>  
<223> Primer csn-c1

<400> 27

cgggaattcg tatgctaatt ccc

23

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/KR01/01031

**A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER****IPC7 C12N 15/10**

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

**B. FIELDS SEARCHED**

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

C12N 15/10, 15/00 : C12P 19/34 : C12Q 1/68 : G01N 33/566

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Korean Patents and Applications for inventions since 1975

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

Delphion, PAJ, PubMed

**C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT**

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	US 4,994,368 (Syntex Inc.) 19 Feb 1991 See the abstract	1-17
A	US 5,811,238 (Affymax Technologies N.V.) 22 Sep 1998 See the abstract & Figures	1-17
A	US 5,962,272 (Clontech Lab. Inc.) 05 Oct 1999 See the abstract & Figures	1-17

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.☒ See patent family annex.

\* Special categories of cited documents:

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&amp;" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

17 OCTOBER 2001 (17.10.2001)

Date of mailing of the international search report

18 OCTOBER 2001 (18.10.2001)

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR

Korean Intellectual Property Office

Authorized officer

AHN, Mi-Chung

Facsimile No.

Telephone No.



# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.

PCT/KR01/01031

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date	
1995	US 4,994,368	19 FEB 1991	EP 300796 B1	25 JAN 1989
			JP 2788034 B2	20 AUG 1998
			US 5273879 A	28 DEC 1993
			US 5397698 A	14 MAR
	US 5,811,238	22 SEP 1998	EP 876509 A1	11 NOV 1998
			EP 911396 A2	28 APR 1999
			WO 9720078 A1	05 JUN 1997
	US 5,962,272	05 OCT 1999	EP 871780 A2	21 OCT 1998
			WO 9724456 A2	10 JUL 1997
			WO 9724455 A3	02 OCT 1997